## Steelcase

## Product Info

Back to Menu


## February 2014

## Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 178.F (U.S.) and 145.F (Canada), dated February 17, 2014

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/ spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an $\boldsymbol{\Sigma}$, followed by the last order entry date.

## Series 9000

## Systems Furniture Specification Guide

## Working With This Specification Guide

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Things to Know About Series 90004
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix 6
Additional Resources 7
Related Products 8
Specifying Tips $\mathbf{1 0}$
Panels 13

Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products 75
Wiring and Cabling 359
Lighting 401

Surface Materials 423
Resources 443
Lock and Keying 444
Style Number Index 446
-For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

## For Canadian Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid
rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.03 .
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Eleven Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book


Watch the tabs on the right-
hand edges of the pages.
They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.


Review Things to
Know About Series 9000 pages for an introduction to Series 9000 and the product features that make it a unique furniture system.
Page 4


Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 4



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 5

## Study the product

detail pages in the
Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features,
where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics




Tip 10
Use the surface
materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

- Page 425


## Tip 11

| $\vdots$Style <br> Number | Page |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 270 |
| $\vdots \mathbf{9 8 1 1 6 2}$ | 272 |
| $\vdots \mathbf{9 8 1 1 6 5}$ | 274 |
| $\vdots \mathbf{9 8 1 1 7 0}$ | 270 |
| $\vdots \mathbf{9 8 1 1 7 2}$ | 272 |
| $\vdots \mathbf{9 8 1 1 7 5}$ | 253 |
| $\mathbf{9 8 1 1 7 7}$ | 274 |

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about
the product.

- Page 446

Series 9000 is a portfolio of products that offers a full range of solutions for creating effective workspaces.

## Panels

Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and worksurfaces. Or worksurfaces can be freestanding.


Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer square or radius top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cablemanagement capabilities, including a 4"H base.

## Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces are available in three types that are not meant to be mixed:

- Universal
- Conventional
- Options
-See Worksurfaces and Storage
Differences Matrix, pages 6 and 76.


Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. These worksurfaces are available in both panel-supported and freestanding options to meet a variety of planning applications.

Surface materials:

- Laminate


## Options edge <br> profile



Options Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes that feature curved contours that smooth the transitions from one part of the worksurface to another. These worksurfaces always rely on Series 9000 panels or adjacent worksurfaces for support. Options worksurfaces have a wood core and a laminate surface. Supporting end panels, cantilevers, and end supports are always positioned below the worksurface so there is no interruption when two adjacent worksurfaces join.

- Page 313


## Surface materials:

- Laminate


## Conventional edge

profile


## Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces

are available in a very broad range of shapes and can be used as freestanding furniture elements or panel-supported or as a combination of both. Conventional worksurfaces have a wood core substrate and a laminate surface. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and slightly taller than the worksurface level. - Page 121

## Surface materials:

- Laminate


## Storage

Storage components are available in two types that correspond to the worksurface choices described above:

- Conventional
- Options

Conventional storage


## storage with flush fronts)

(900 Series lateral files and Universal
Conventional Series $\mathbf{9 0 0 0}$ storage components include a very broad array of choices, including panel-supported shelves and bins, service module packages that stand on worksurfaces, and pedestals that are worksurface supported. Surfaces are painted.

- Page 121

Surface materials:

- Paint

Options storage

(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)

(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)
Options Series 9000 storage compo-
nents include pedestals that can be used to support worksurfaces, panel-supported universal shelves and bins, as well as freestanding cabinets may be used with Options products. Surfaces are painted.

- Page 313


## Surface materials:

- Paint


## Wiring and Gabling

Power distribution systems can be built two different ways in Series 9000-powerways or Internode power distribution kits.


Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the base of Series 9000 Enhanced panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it.

- Page 384


Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Series 9000 worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Series 9000 powerways.


## Series 9000 products

are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

## Product brochures and

planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

## Product Brochures

## Series 9000

This brochure is designed to give you a general overview of Series 9000, and ways to renew and refresh Series 9000 with Universal Storage and Universal Worksurfaces. Form number 05-0000975

## Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), Express12 (12-day delivery), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Height AdjusTables

 Worksurfaces BrochureProvides an overview of the advantages of using Details height-adjustable worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Details heightadjustable worksurfaces Form number 08-0000914

## Printed Materials

## Surface Materials

Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions


## Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools- Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

## Furniture Symbol

Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.


Digital Publications
If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Comparison CD
This interactive tool is
filled with basic product information and comprehensive data detailing how Steelcase and competitors position their products, enabling you to compare Steelcase products to the competition. Invaluable in helping you to prepare bids, proposals, and presentations. Form number S10847

Series 9000 Product Training
Basic training for Series 9000 is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at
village.steelcase.com.
The Series 9000 BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of the product's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Series 9000 BPM is course SAL398.

Installation Training is available for salespeople. This Series 9000 salesfocused product training gives hands-on learning opportunities on how products work and how to present features and benefits. The course code is SAL 333.

## Enhancing Your

Series 9000 and Avenir Environments CD-ROM
This interactive CD tool helps customers leverage their existing Series 9000 and Avenir products. Form number 04-0012964

## Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions
Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions
Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

## Related Products

## Steelcase produces

products that are ideal to
use with Series 9000 .
Some of them are listed
here along with details
about how to get product
literature.

## Huddleboard products

were designed to complement
the ways you work, individually
or as a group. Huddleboard
markerboards and photo album
can be used either horizontally
or vertically. These ultra-light
boards attach to a panel,
panel-mounted worktool rail,
or are used with any of the
Huddleboard support tools.
Huddleboard products offer
new ways to manage your
information by supporting
the capture, transfer, and
display of individual or group
information.

- See Meeting Spaces

Specification Guide.


## Specifying Tips

|  |
| :---: |
| ustical Panels |
| standard inc |
|  |

Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:


Specify all workstations using a formu-
lated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.


## Specify each type of

 workstation in yourinstallation and then determine how many of each type are needed.


Specify style numbers and surface materials for all worksurface packages. Supports are included with panel-supported worksurface packages. Also specify options such as grommets and any specific keying information.


## If you specified with

 power as you ordered your panels, the only things left to specify are power-ins, power and cable poles (if desired), and receptacles.
## Example of Order

Here's what the specification would be like for the installation shown at the left.
Qty. Style No. Description

## Panels

Panels
$6 \quad 9 T T 6545 P 3$
65"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power
sides 1 \& 2: fabric, 5664
top cap and powered base: paint, 4650
hinge: plastic, 6608
53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power
sides 1 \& 2: fabric, 5664
top cap and powered base: paint, 4604 hinge: plastic, 6602
65 "H x 25"W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric, 5339
side 2: fabric, 5664
top cap and plain base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6602

## Fillers

1 9XCAP
29 T65

## Worksurfaces

4 99992CCM

4 99107APLM

4 99107APRM
end panel and trim: paint, 4650 laminate 2722 end panel right no support left end panel and trim: paint, 4650

## Storage

| 4 | $9 U 223$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4 | $9 U 224$ |
| 8 | $9 B B L 4515$ |

25"D box/box/file pedestals: paint, 4650 25"D file/file pedestals: paint, 4650 45"W overhead storage bins w/locks: paint, 4650

## Lighting

8 LSM36KD
LS1FSC
98862-65BB
37"W standard shelf lights with daisy chain cords, black
daisy chain starter cords $171 / 2^{2} \mathrm{H}$ vertical wire managers for 65"H panels: fabric, 5664

## Wiring and Cabling

1 ctn 986831DA15S line 1 duplex receptacles: 6608 1 ctn 986832DA15S line 2 duplex receptacles: 6608 1 ctn 986833DA15S line 3 duplex receptacles: 6608 $198669 \quad$ 3-circuit base power-in

## Panels



Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer new top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Statement of Line


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Understanding | 17 |


|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Specifying | 39 |

## Statement of Line

## Panels



## Enhanced Tackable Acoustical

|  | 20"W | 25 "W | 301 W | 35"W | 36"W | 42"W | 45"W | 60"W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 341/2"H | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 42"H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 53"H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61"H | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ |
| 65"H | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 75 H | - | - | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |



Tackable fabric-covered panel stacker

## Panel Stackers For Use on Enhanced Panels only

|  | 20"W | 25"W | 30 W W | 35"W | 36"W | 42"W | 45"W | 60"W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10"H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11"H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12"H | - | - | - | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ |
| 24"H | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | $\bullet$ | - |



Full panel insert


With $28^{1 / 2 " H}$ sill


With $42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ sill

## Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

|  | 20"W | 25"W | 30"W | 35"W | 36"W | 42"W | $45 " \mathrm{~W}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $53 " \mathrm{H}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $65 " \mathrm{H}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $75 " \mathrm{H}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

## Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

|  | 20"W | 25"W | 30"W | 35"W | 36"W | 42"W | 45"W | 60"W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 281/2"H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 341⁄2"H | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 42"H | - | - | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | - |
| 53"H | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| 61 "H | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - |
| 65 "H | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| 75 "H | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - |  |

Tip: $28^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime} H}$ tackable acoustical fabric-covered replacement skins are used on $28^{1} 2^{\prime \prime} H$ enhanced straight transparent panels and also on $28^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime} H$ enhanced open-frame panels. 42 "H replacement panel surfaces are used on 42 "H enhanced tackable acoustical panels and also on 42"H enhanced straight transparent panels.

## Understanding Panels

Panel Comparison ..... 18
Enhanced Panels and Related Products
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical ..... 20
Enhanced Panel Stackers ..... 22
Enhanced Straight Transparent ..... 24
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages ..... 26
Additional Related Products
Panel Brackets ..... 28
Panel Accessories ..... 30
Wiring and Cabling ..... 359
Application Topics
Rules for Panel Stability ..... 32
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability ..... 34
Rules for Panel Stability with Components ..... 35
Panel Creep ..... 36
Bracket Application Rules ..... 37

Panel Comparison

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels | Enhanced Transparent Panels | Enhanced <br> Panel Doors |
| Widths available Straight panels | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", } \\ & 45 \text { ", and 60" } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20", 25", } 30 \text { ", } 35^{\prime \prime}, 36 \text { ", 42", } \\ & \text { and 45" } \end{aligned}$ | 35 |
| Heights available Straight panels | $\begin{aligned} & 341 ⁄ 2 \text { ", 42", } 53 \text { ", } 61 \text { ", } 65 \text { ", } \\ & \text { and } 75 \text { " } \end{aligned}$ | 53", 65", and 75" | 65" and 75" |
| Top cap height | $1 / 4 "$ | $1 / 4$ " | N.A. |
| Base cover height | 4" | 4" | N.A. |
| Tackable | Yes | No | No |
| Removable surfaces | Yes | Yes | No |
| Horizontal cable routing capability | Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot | Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot | Yes, in threshold |
| Vertical cable routing | No | No | No |
| Accommodates powerways | Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only | Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only | No |
| Accommodates receptacles | Yes, in base cover of straight panels only | Yes, in base cover of straight belts | No |
| Accommodates voice/data receptacles in base | Yes, straight panels only | Yes, straight panels only | N.A. |
| Component attachment | Yes | No | No |
| Accepts power or cable pole | Yes, straight panels only | Yes, straight panels only | No |
| Accepts base power-in | Yes, straight panels only | Yes, straight panels only | No |
| Panel surface | Fabric; or fabric on one side | Fabric with glass or acrylic insert or fabric with no insert. | Fabric |
| Wood top cap available | Yes | Yes | No |
| Fabric application | Molded | Adhesive | Adhesive |
| Accepts stackers | Yes, glass and fabric | Yes, glass and fabric | No |

## Panel Comparison

## Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

Tackable acoustical panels are constructed with a tubular steel frame and acoustical removable surfaces that are attached to each side.
$\rightarrow$ Specifying, page 40

## Cable door is removable

 to allow cables to be routed to adjacent panels of the same height.
## Vertical slots are

concealed by the panel
surface and accepts panelsupported components in 1" increments.

Fabric surface is molded so it can accept directional or patterned fabrics. Easy replacement allows you to change the color or function of the workstation without disrupting adjacent workstations.


Base cover is removable to allow access to cavities in panel base. Base cover contains "invisible" knockouts for receptacles.

## Leveling glides adjust

to install panels on uneven
floors.


Panel surfaces are removable to allow access to the interior of the panel, or to change the color or function of the workstation.

Top cap conceals space that can accommodate twelve 3/8"-diameter cables. It is available in metal or wood.

Fiberglass material construction provides a tackable surface, serves as a sound barrier, and improves acoustical qualities.

|  |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
| Panel Actual Dimensions |
| Depth (thickness) |
| Width |
| Height |
| Top cap height |
| Base cover height |
| Leveling glide range |

## Product Details



Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.


Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.


Panels of different heights can be joined inline or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but metal end-of-run and change-of-height trim pieces are available.

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or freestanding furniture.
-Pages 32-35


Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall. - Page 28


Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.
Tip: Wood corner fillers should be specified when panels with wood surfaces form $90^{\circ}$ corners. Page 26


Base power-in brings
power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location. - Page 380


Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L - and T-configurations.

- Page 382


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available. Page 384

Panel base has one stan-dard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.
Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.


Voice/data knockouts
in the base covers accept modular furniture communication faceplates.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.


Flexible corners allow a cable to exit from the top of the panel to serve individual workstations.
Tip: Cables can be routed to the worksurface using vertical wire managers.

Cables can be routed hori zontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified
electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Chicago, New York

City, and Los Angeles have special requirements. Pages 373-375

## Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)


## Panel surface

- Fabric (standard)

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction

- See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option
Tip: If a panel has different surfaces, use these guidelines:
The first surface you specify is considered surface one.The second surface you specify is surface two.

## End trim

- Paint

Hinge

- Plastic

Base cover

- Paint

Panel boot

- Black plastic only


## Pricing

To price a panel with fabrics in two different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

## Application Topics

Panel Accessories

- Page 30


## Panel Creep

- Page 36

Wiring and Cabling

- Page 359


## Enhanced Panel Stackers

Tackable and Glass

## Panel stackers provide

visual privacy to existing
panels.
Panel stackers are con-
structed of extruded,
painted, aluminum frame.
Choices include tackable
skin on each side covered
with fabric and a single
panel of clear, tempered
safety glass on the panel
centerline.
$\rightarrow$ Specifying, pages 42-44
Stackers are designed fo
single stacking. Panel stack ers cannot be stacked
top of one another.

## Mounting bayonet has <br> capacity to route up to

 twelve cablesTop cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacker.

Stacker panels do not have slotted channels and thus are non-load bearing for components

## Product Details

Top caps are removed
from the base panel and are used to trim the top of the stacker. Fabric panel surface is non-removable and non-replaceable.

Stacker panels are connected to the base panels with two attachment brackets that are sited on existing frame screws. The attachment brackets are secured to the panel frame with clips

Stacker panels are for use on Enhanced Panels only.

## Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness) 2¼"
Width 20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", or 60"

Height 10, 11", 12", or 23"

## Connections

Panel stackers are shipped with a flexible hinge to connect to adjoining panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X -configurations. The flexible hinge helps stabilize and align the stackers for proper fit and finish.

Wood top caps are not designed to fit onto stackers. Use steel top caps instead.

## Wiring \& Cabling

Power and cables can not be routed vertically or horizontally or accessed in panel stackers. Limited layin cabling within the base panel's top cavity is accommodated with the U-shaped design of the attachment brackets. Cable capacity is limited to six to eight Category 5 cables.

## Surface Materials

 The fabric specified for tackable fabric stackers is the same on both sides of the panel stacker. The glass stacker is offered in 6500 Clear Tempered Glass and 6530 Frosted Glass (option):

## Application Topics





Panel stackers are avail-
able in four heights. 10"
heights are used when aligning 65"H base panels to adjoining 75 "H base panels. 11 heights are used when aligning stackers on 42 " H base panels to adjoining $53 " \mathrm{H}$ base panels. 12" heights are used when aligning 53"H base panels to adjoining 65 "H base panels. $23^{\prime \prime}$ heights are used when aligning 42"H base panels to adjoining 65 "H base panels. In applications where the stackers are not aligning to adjacent base panels, any of four heights can be used.


Hanging components
cannot be used on panel stackers. Panel stackers are non-load bearing.


Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of another panel stacker.

Panel stackers are UL listed and CSA certified.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

Transparent panels are available with an insert of clear or tinted, tempered glass.
Specifying, page 46


Cable door is removable to allow cables to be routed to adjacent panels of the same height.
Frame surface surrounding transparent insert is available in fabric.

Base cover is removable to allow access to cavities in panel base. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Vertical slots are blocked by glass and cannot support components.

Leveling glides adjust to
install panels on uneven
floors.

| Panel Actual Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Depth (thickness) | 21/4" |
| Width | 20", 25", 30, 35", 36", 42", or 45" |
| Height | 53", 65", or 75" |
| Top cap height | 1/4" (metal) or 7/16" (wood) |
| Base cover height | 4" |
| Leveling glide range | 11/2" |


| Panel Insert Actual Dimensions |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | C |  |
| Panel Width | A |  |  |
| 201 | 135/32' |  |  |
| 25 " | 185/32' |  |  |
| 30" | 235/32 |  |  |
| 35" | 285/32 |  |  |
| 36" | 295/32 |  |  |
| 42" | 355/32 |  |  |
| 45" | 385/32 |  |  |
| Panel Height | B | C | D |
| 53 " | 407/8" | 201/8" | 65/8" |
| 65" | 527/8" | 321/8" | 185/8" |
| 75" | 627/8" | 421/8" | 285/8" |

## Product Details



Full transparent panel has a clear insert that is surrounded by a frame.


281/2"H sill panel features a fabric-covered panel from the floor to worksurface level and a trans-parent insert or open portion from the worksurface level to the top of the panel.


42"H sill is only transparent in the top one-third of the panel height.


Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.


Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y -, and X -configurations.


Panels of different heights can be joined inline or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but wood or metal end-of-run and wood change-of-height trim pieces are available.

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel- supported components or freestanding furniture on adjacent panels.
Tip: Panel-supported components should not be used on transparent panels. - Pages 32-35


Panel-supported components can only
be attached to the fabriccovered portion of these panels.


Wall-attachment
bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall. - Page 28

## Wiring \& Gabling



Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in $L$ - and T-configurations.

- Page 26


Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location. - Page 380


Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations. - Page 382


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three- circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available. Page 384


Panel base has one stan-dard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel. Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.


Voice/data knockouts in the base covers accept AMP ${ }^{\circledR}$ FLEXMODE ${ }^{\circledR}$, or equivalent, faceplates for communication and computer equipment.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/ data knockouts on E9000 panel base.


Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements. -Pages 373-375

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)


## Frame surface

- Fabric

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

- See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for
details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available as an option.
Tip: If a panel frame has different surfaces, use these guidelines:
The first surface you specify is considered surface one.
The second surface you specify is surface two.

## Insert

- 6500 Clear glass
- 6518 Opaque glass

End trim

- Paint


## Hinge

- Plastic

Base cover

- Paint

Panel boot

- Black plastic only


## Application Topics

Panel Accessories

- Page 30

Panel Creep

- Page 36


## Wiring and Cabling

- Page 359

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

Fillers close the gap that
results when enhanced panels
form L- and T-configurations.
They also conceal cables that
run between panels.
Specifying, page 53


Actual Dimensions
$\vdots$ Depth $21 / 4^{\prime \prime} 1$


Filler must match the height of the tallest panel in each configuration.


Carrier can be cut to match panel height.


Templates are provided so that openings can be cut in the filler. Cuts accommodate lay-in cable routing through varying heights.


Back filler closes the side of the filler that is exposed in change-of-height applications.


Attachment clips are shipped with each filler to fasten the sides of a filler to adjacent panels when there is no carrier.


Base cover can be used alone to conceal cords and cables in the base of the panels connected in T- or L-configurations.

## Connections



Carrier fastens to the end of a panel.


Filler snaps onto the carrier.


Back filler snaps into place on the open side of the filler.


Top cap slides into the channel in the filler. Use same top cap for all configurations of panel junctions.


Base cover is attached to the adjacent panel.

## Wiring \& Gabling



End-of-run filler allows a power or cable pole to be field installed at the end of a run of enhanced Series 9000 panels. Filler cover mus match the height of the panel that it is attached to.

## Surface Materials

## Filler cover

- Fabric (standard)

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available
as an option

- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)


## Back filler

- Fabric (standard)

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)


## Carrier

- Black paint only


## Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option on fabriccovered filler; standard on wood fillers)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)


## Base cover

- Paint

Filler packages to accommodate all panel configurations

## End of Run



## L-Configurations



Cover for base only

T-Configurations


Cover for base only


Gap resulting from change of height


Panels of same height


Panels of same height


Panels of different heights

## Panel Brackets



| Parallel Clamp | Application | Connections | Surface Materials | Specifying |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specifying, page 60 |  | Attaches to the interior of the end panel and hooks into the panel. Non-handed. | Clamp <br> - Black paint only | Must order separately. |
|  | Use to attach the end panel of a Series 9000 freestanding desk to a panel to provide extra stability for panels that support components. |  |  |  |
| Alignment Plate | Application | Connections | Surface Materials | Specifying |
| Specifying, page 61 |  | Wraps around the inner uprights of the panel and is screwed into place on the inside of a $90^{\circ}$ angle. Tip: Plate may not be attached within the top $3^{\prime \prime}$ of the panel. | Alignment plate <br> - Black paint only | One shipped with every third 65"H and 75 "H panel. <br> Can be ordered separately. |
|  | Use to maintain vertical alignment on load bearing right-angled panel connections. |  |  |  |
| Anchor Bracket | Connections | Anchors a panel to the floor at the power entry point, such as a power pole or base power-in connection, to prevent panel movement and possible electrical wire damage. <br> Complies with the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Organization (OSHPD) requirements for 80 "H panels that are used in health care occupancies in the state of California. | Surface Materials | Application Topics |
|  |  |  | Anchor bracket <br> - Black paint only | Breakaway base power-in may eliminate the need for an anchor bracket on a powered panel if the panel is 65 " H or shorter. |
|  |  |  |  | Special Requirements <br> for Los Angeles <br> - Page 375 |
|  | Attaches to the panel glide located at the base of a panel. |  |  |  |

Panel Accessories
 place for hanging coats and similar light objects in workstations.

Connections
Fits over the top cap of enhanced panels.
Tip: Cannot be used with wood top caps.

Coat hook conforms to the radius of the top cap to hold the hook in place.

Surface Materials
Coat hook

- Clear plastic only

| Actual Dimensions |
| :--- |
| Panel coat hook |
| Depth $\quad 2^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Width $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height $\quad 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |

Provides increased tackability between overhead storage and worksurface when non-tackable panels are used. Can also provide a tackable surface on interior walls when used with wall channels.

## Connections

Wall channels are available to attach tackboards to interior walls.

Brackets, which are factory installed on the back of the tackboard, lock into the slotted channel of panels or into wall channels.
Application


Specifying, page 64

Series 9000, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.


Change of height has no effect on these stability rules.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels

## Two-Panel Runs



## Three-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.


Stabilizer feet provide stability at end of panel run.

Four-Panel Runs


Five-Panel Runs


Unstable. Requires additional support.

## Rules for Straight Transparent Panels

## Two-Panel Runs



Two transparent panels require additional support.


Two panels are stable if transparent panel is not at the end of run.


Stabilizer feet provide stability at end of panel run.


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.


Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

## Three-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.


Unstable. Requires a perpendicular panel or furniture as support at end of panel run.


Stabilizer feet provide stability if last panel is not a transparent panel.


Perpendicular panel
provides stability when three transparent panels are used in a run.


Furniture provides stability if transparent panel is not at the end of a run.
Tip: Not recommended on
$75^{\prime \prime} H$ panels in a $12^{\prime}$ run.

Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

## Four-Panel Runs



30 "W minimum


Unstable. Transparent panels do not provide stability as a complete panel run.

## Perpendicular panel

 provides stability at end of panel run.
## Straight transparent

panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent
panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended. In general, the rules for panel stackers apply the same as if the stacker and base panel were one panel.

Maximum height stackers are not designed to go from floor to ceiling. Consult local building codes when stacking above standard panel heights, especially above 72 H .

## Rules for Glass and Fabric Panel Stackers

## Doors



Unstable. Stackers do not mount above Series 9000 panel doors.


Unstable. Door cannot be connected to a panel with a stacker.

## Freestanding Applications



Unstable. Requires a connection to a perpendicular return stacker or panel for rigidity.


Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.


Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.

## 60"W Stacker Panels



For stackers on panels, minimum of 30 "W same height return panels are required.

## Maximum panel stabil-

ity is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the panels. The recommendations shown here apply to all straight panels except panel doors and transparent panels. Components should not be supported by straight transparent panels.


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.
*Panel components include storage bins, shelves, worksurfaces, and worksurfacesupported pedestals.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels



Stabilizer feet should not be used when panels have panel-supported components.


Connect to perpendicular panels, freestanding furniture, or a worksurface with at least one end panel.

## Rules for Panel Stability

Panel runs with one panel-supported component per panel require stability every three panels.


## Panel runs with two

 panel-supported components per panel require stability every two panels.

45"W maximum
panel run-offs

## Panel runs with two

 panel-supported components per panel can be extended for three panels, if the center panels only support one component and all loads are counterbalanced.

## Fully loaded panels

must be counterbalanced.
In addition, panel run-offs
are required at both ends of the panel.



## Some panel junctions

add to the length of panel runs. The accumulation of these increments is known as "panel creep."

Change-of-height has no bearing on panel creep.

## Straight Connections



No creep occurs when panels of the same or varying heights are joined with hinges.

## T-Connections



3/16" increment occurs
when panels are joined in a
T-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add
the panel thickness ( $2^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ )
gained from $L-, T$-, and
X-configurations when
calculating wall-to-wall
measurements.

## Permanent Wall Connections



## 3/4" increment occurs

when panel is attached to
a permanent wall with a wall-attachment bracket.

## L-Connections



3/32" increment occurs
at the intersection when
panels are joined in an
L-configuration.

## X-Connections



3/16" increment occurs
on both directions of an X-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add
the panel thickness ( $2^{\left.1 / 14^{\prime \prime}\right)}$
gained from $L-, T$-, and
$X$-configurations when calculating wall-to-wall measurements.

## Bracket Application Matrix

On-module Off-module

## Basic Brackets

Basic brackets are used to mount bins and shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Avenir, Elective Elements, Kick, Series 9000, and Montage can support basic attachment brackets. Basic attachment brackets push bins and shelves $1 / 4$ " from frame.


## Basic attachment

 brackets install in panel seams and allow bins and shelves that are wider to be attached. Total width of bin or shelf can extend 12 " beyond the bracket on one side.
## Width of overhead bin

 or shelf must match or be wider than the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to.
## Specifying Panels

## Enhanced Panels and Related Products

## Enhanced Tackable Acoustical <br> 40

Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers ..... 42
Glass Panel Stackers ..... 44
Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels ..... 46
Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins ..... 48
Enhanced Panel Trim ..... 50
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages ..... 53
Enhanced Panel Doors ..... 59
Additional Related Products
Panel Brackets ..... 60
Panel Accessories ..... 63
Panel Wiring and Cabling ..... 66

## Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - 65 "H and shorter panel with two surfaces, fabric | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | direction with horizontal application*: fabric | 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 |
| page 20 | price group 1 | 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 |
|  | - 75 "H panels with two surfaces, fabric direction with | 4 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, |
|  | vertical application: fabric price group 1 | and base covers |

Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. - See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Panel surface <br> - Fabric price group 1 <br> - Fabric price group 2 <br> - Fabric price group 3 <br> - Fabric price group 4 <br> - Fabric price group 5 <br> - Fabric price group COM | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & \text { +\$ } 34 \\ & \text { +\$ } 90 \\ & \text { +\$142 } \\ & \text { +\$222 } \\ & \text { +\$ } 32 \end{aligned}$ | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify. |
|  | Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter panels <br> - Vertical application <br> No cost |  | Specify with vertical application. |
| Top Cap | - Square metal top cap <br> - Square wood top cap <br> - Radius wood top cap <br> - Customiz stain on wood top cap | No cost +\$111 <br> +\$111 $+\$ 12$ | Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. <br> Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Electrical <br> Page 384 | Factory-installed pow <br> - 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral <br> - 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals <br> - 4-circuit (3+D) powerway <br> - 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway <br> - 4-circuit (2+2) powerway | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 188 \\ & +\$ 225 \\ & +\$ 220 \\ & +\$ 264 \\ & +\$ 264 \end{aligned}$ | Add suffix P3 to panel style number. <br> Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals. <br> Add suffix P4 to panel style number. <br> Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with $3 I+1$ wiring. <br> Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring. |
|  | Field-installed powe <br> - For use in New York City |  | Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 69. |
|  | Factory-installed raceway <br> - For use in Chicago with power base covers |  | Add suffix $\mathbf{W}$ to panel style number. |
| Related Products | - Panel brackets <br> - Panel accessories <br> - Panel wiring and cabling |  | - Page 60 <br> - Page 63 <br> - Page 66 |



| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Width | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| 341/2'H Panels |  |  | 42"H Panels |  | 531H Panels |  |
| 20" | 9TT3420 | \$ 557 | 9 9T4220 | \$ 623 | 9TT5320 | \$ 680 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TT3425 | \$ 557 | 9TT4225 | \$ 623 | 9TT5325 | \$ 680 |
| $30 "$ | 9TT3430 | \$ 578 | 9TT4230 | \$ 684 | 9TT5330 | \$ 736 |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TT3435 | \$ 664 | 9TT4235 | \$ 752 | 9TT5335 | \$ 808 |
| $36 "$ |  |  | 9 9T4236 | \$ 752 | 9 TT5336 | \$ 808 |
| 42" | 9 9T3442 | \$ 744 | 9 9T4242 | \$ 858 | 9 TT5342 | \$ 915 |
| $45 "$ | 9TT3445 | \$ 744 | 9TT4245 | \$ 858 | 9TT5345 | \$ 915 |
| 60" |  |  | 9 9T4260 | \$1023 | 9TT5360 | \$1076 |
|  | - | : |  | : |  |  |
| 61H Panels |  |  | 65'H Panels |  | 75"H Panels |  |
| 20" | 9TT6120 | \$ 776 | 9 9T6520 | \$ 776 | 9 9T7520 | \$1046 |
| 25" | 9 9T6125 | \$ 776 | 9 TT6525 | \$ 776 | 9TT7525 | \$1046 |
| 30" | 9 9T6130 | \$ 881 | 9 9T6530 | \$ 881 | 9TT7530 | \$1113 |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9 9T6135 | \$ 959 | 9 TT6535 | \$ 959 | 9 9T7535 | \$1180 |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9 9T6136 | \$ 959 | 9 9T6536 | \$ 959 | 9TT7536 | \$1180 |
| 42" | 9 9T6142 | \$1059 | 9 TT6542 | \$1059 | 9 9T7542 | \$1344 |
| 45" | 9 9T6145 | \$1059 | 9 TT6545 | \$1059 | 9TT7545 | \$1344 |
| 60" | 9 9T6160 | \$1215 | 9 9T6560 | \$1215 |  |  |

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers



|  | Standard Includes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Tackable stacker with two of the s |
| Product details, | surfaces, fabric direction with horiza |
| page 22 | fabric price group 1 |
|  | - Trim: all paint price groups |
|  | - Two stacking attachment brackets |
|  | - Two light seal hinges: plastic |

Required to Specify
1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for surface
3 Paint color number for trim 4 Plastic color number for hinge 5 Options, if selected (see below)

- See Surface Materials, page 425

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Panel surface |  |  |
| Materials | - Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 2 | $+\$ 36$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 3 | $+\$ 90$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 4 | $+\$ 144$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 5 | $+\$ 222$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group COM | $+\$ 34$ | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
|  |  |  | to specify. |

Fabric direction on stacker

- Vertical application No cost

Specify with vertical application. application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

|  | Fabric direction on stacker <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Related <br> Products | No cost |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Specification Information

| - Width | Style <br> $\vdots$ <br> $\vdots$ | Number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | U.S. |  |
| Base |  |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

| $20 "$ | 9TS1020 | $\$ 533$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1025 | $\$ 536$ |
| $30 "$ | 9TS1030 | $\$ 538$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1035 | $\$ 552$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1036 | $\$ 558$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1042 | $\$ 564$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1045 | $\$ 565$ |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1060 | $\$ 582$ |

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

| $20 "$ | 9TS1120 | $\$ 539$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1125 | $\$ 541$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1130 | $\$ 544$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1135 | $\$ 558$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1136 | $\$ 563$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1142 | $\$ 572$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1145 | $\$ 573$ |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TS1160 | $\$ 588$ |

[^0]


See page 1 for details.

## Glass Panel Stackers



Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

|  | Standard Includes |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Required to Specify

## Specification Information

| - Width | Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | Number | Base <br> $\vdots$ |
| $\vdots$ | Price |  |

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1020 | $\$ 577$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1025 | $\$ 592$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1030 | $\$ 607$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1035 | $\$ 615$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1036 | $\$ 617$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1042 | $\$ 639$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1045 | $\$ 643$ |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1060 | $\$ 660$ |
| $:$ | $:$ |  |

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1120 | $\$ 582$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1125 | $\$ 598$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1130 | $\$ 613$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1135 | $\$ 620$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1136 | $\$ 622$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1142 | $\$ 644$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1145 | $\$ 648$ |
| $60 "$ | 9GS1160 | $\$ 665$ |

[^1]
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -Width | .Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| 12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel) |  |  |
| 20" | 9GS1220 | \$587 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1225 | \$604 |
| $30 "$ | 9GS1230 | \$618 |
| $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1235 | \$625 |
| 36" | 9GS1236 | \$628 |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS1242 | \$650 |
| 45" | 9GS1245 | \$656 |
| 60" | 9GS1260 | \$677 |
| 24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel) |  |  |
| 20" | 9GS2320 | \$643 |
| 25" | 9GS2325 | \$659 |
| $30 "$ | 9GS2330 | \$680 |
| 35" | 9GS2335 | \$698 |
| 36" | 9GS2336 | \$701 |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS2342 | \$730 |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9GS2345 | \$741 |
| 60" | 9GS2360 | $\$ 769$ |

-See page 1 for details

## Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 24 | - Transparent insert: clear tempered glass <br> - Two frame surfaces on panels 53 "H-65"H, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 <br> - Two frame surfaces on panels $75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 <br> - Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups <br> - Hinge: plastic | 1 Style number <br> 2 Glass color number for insert: 6500 Clear <br> 3 Fabric color number for frame surface 1 <br> 4 Fabric color number for frame surface 2 <br> 5 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers <br> 6 Plastic color number for plastic hinge <br> 7 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |

Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. -See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Frame surface |  |  |
| Materials | - Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 2 | $+\$ 34$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 3 | $+\$ 90$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 4 | $+\$ 142$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 5 | $+\$ 222$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | Fabric price group COM | $+\$ 32$ | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
|  |  |  | to specify. |


|  | Fabric direction for frame surfaces on $\mathbf{6 5 " H}$ and shorter panels <br> - Vertical application <br> So cost | Specify with vertical application. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Insert <br> - Opaque glass | $+\$ 235$ | Specify 6518 Opaque glass color. |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Specification Information

Full Transparent Insert
Transparent Insert Above 28¹⁄2"H Sill


-Style Number

Transparent Insert Above 42"H Sill

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { :Style } & \text { : U.S. } \\ \text { Number } & \text { Base } \\ \vdots & \text { Price }\end{array}$

## 53"H Panels

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5320 | $\$ 1117$ | 9HG5320 | $\$ 1489$ | 9TG5320 | $\$ 1583$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5325 | $\$ 1117$ | 9HG5325 | $\$ 1489$ | 9TG5325 | $\$ 1583$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5330 | $\$ 1221$ | 9HG5330 | $\$ 1590$ | 9TG5330 | $\$ 1686$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5335 | $\$ 1341$ | 9HG5335 | $\$ 1714$ | 9TG5335 | $\$ 1807$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5336 | $\$ 1341$ | 9HG5336 | $\$ 1714$ | 9TG5336 | $\$ 1807$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5342 | $\$ 1520$ | 9HG5342 | $\$ 1889$ | 9TG5342 | $\$ 1983$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG5345 | $\$ 1520$ | 9HG5345 | $\$ 1889$ | 9TG5345 | $\$ 1983$ |

## 65"H Panels

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6520 | $\$ 1117$ | 9HG6520 | $\$ 1489$ | 9TG6520 | $\$ 1583$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6525 | $\$ 1117$ | 9HG6525 | $\$ 1489$ | $\$ 1583$ |  |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6530 | $\$ 1221$ | 9HG6530 | $\$ 1590$ | 9TG6525 | $\$ 1686$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6535 | $\$ 1341$ | 9HG6535 | $\$ 1714$ | 9TG6530 | $\$ 1686$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6536 | $\$ 1341$ | 9HG6536 | $\$ 1714$ | 9TG6535 | $\$ 1807$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6542 | $\$ 1520$ | 9HG6542 | $\$ 1889$ | 9TG6536 | $\$ 1807$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG6545 | $\$ 1520$ | $\mathbf{9 H G 6 5 4 5}$ | $\$ 1889$ | 9TG6542 | $\$ 1983$ |
|  | $:$ | $:$ | $:$ | 9TG6545 | $\$ 1983$ |  |

## 75"H Panels

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7520 | $\$ 1287$ | 9HG7520 | $\$ 1712$ | 9TG7520 | $\$ 1818$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7525 | $\$ 1287$ | 9HG7525 | $\$ 1712$ | 9TG7525 | $\$ 1818$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7530 | $\$ 1401$ | 9HG7530 | $\$ 1830$ | 9TG7530 | $\$ 1936$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7535 | $\$ 1546$ | 9HG7535 | $\$ 1972$ | 9TG7535 | $\$ 2079$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7536 | $\$ 1546$ | 9HG7536 | $\$ 1972$ | 9TG7536 | $\$ 2079$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7542 | $\$ 1753$ | 9HG7542 | $\$ 2176$ | 9TG7542 | $\$ 2279$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9FG7545 | $\$ 1753$ | $\mathbf{9 H G 7 5 4 5}$ | $\$ 2176$ | $\mathbf{9 T G 7 5 4 5}$ | $\$ 2279$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins


Tip: Remember to order replacement skins for both sides of the panel.

Tip: Fabric-covered replacement skins are only for enhanced panels.
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 24 | - 28"H-65"H skins, fabric application*: fabric price <br> - 75"H skins, fabric directio fabric price group 1 | with horizontal vertical application: | 1 Style number <br> 2 Fabric color number for skin surface <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Panel surface <br> - Fabric price group 1 <br> - Fabric price group 2 <br> - Fabric price group 3 <br> - Fabric price group 4 <br> - Fabric price group 5 <br> - Fabric price group COM | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 17 \\ & +\$ 45 \\ & +\$ 71 \\ & +\$ 111 \\ & +\$ 16 \end{aligned}$ | Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify. |

## Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter skins

- Vertical application No cost

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


Specification Information

| - Width | Style |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ Number |

U.S.
Base
Price

|  | 28"H Panels |  | 34"H Panels |  | 42"H Panels |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 "$ | 9RT2820 | $\$ 132$ | 9RT3420 | $\$ 138$ | 9RT4220 | $\$ 152$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT2825 | $\$ 141$ | 9RT3425 | $\$ 152$ | 9RT4225 | $\$ 162$ |
| $30 "$ | 9RT2830 | $\$ 154$ | 9RT3430 | $\$ 162$ | 9RT4230 | $\$ 172$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT2835 | $\$ 165$ | 9RT3435 | $\$ 172$ | 9RT4235 | $\$ 184$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT2836 | $\$ 166$ |  |  | 9RT4236 | $\$ 188$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT2842 | $\$ 183$ | 9RT3442 | $\$ 190$ | 9RT4242 | $\$ 200$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT2845 | $\$ 188$ | 9RT3445 | $\$ 195$ | 9RT4245 | $\$ 207$ |
| $60 "$ |  |  |  |  | 9RT4260 | $\$ 240$ |


|  | 53"H Panels |  | 61"H Panels |  | 65"H Panels |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 "$ | 9RT5320 | $\$ 162$ | 9RT6120 | $\$ 172$ | 9RT6520 | $\$ 184$ |  |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT5325 | $\$ 172$ | 9RT6125 | $\$ 184$ | 9RT6525 | $\$ 195$ |  |
| $30 "$ | 9RT5330 | $\$ 184$ | 9RT6130 | $\$ 195$ | 9RT6530 | $\$ 207$ |  |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT5335 | $\$ 195$ | 9RT6135 | $\$ 207$ | 9RT6535 | $\$ 216$ |  |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT5336 | $\$ 198$ | 9RT6136 | $\$ 208$ | 9RT6536 | $\$ 218$ |  |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT5342 | $\$ 212$ | 9RT6142 | $\$ 219$ | 9RT6542 | $\$ 233$ |  |
| $45 "$ | 9RT5345 | $\$ 216$ | 9RT6145 | $\$ 230$ | 9RT6545 | $\$ 240$ |  |
| $60 "$ | 9RT5360 | $\$ 251$ | 9RT6160 | $\$ 262$ | 9RT6560 | $\$ 272$ |  |
|  | $:$ | $:$ |  |  |  |  |  |

## 75"H Panels

| $20 "$ | 9RT7520 | $\$ 207$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT7525 | $\$ 216$ |
| $30 "$ | 9RT7530 | $\$ 230$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT7535 | $\$ 240$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT7536 | $\$ 242$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9RT7542 | $\$ 256$ |
| $45 "$ | 9RT7545 | $\$ 262$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Panel Trim

## Painted End-of-Run Trim



Tip: End-of-run trim is used as a replacement for standard trim to eliminate cable pass-through access.

## Standard Includes

- End-of-run trim: all paint price groups

Specification Information

| - Panel Height | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MER34 | \$47 |
| 42" | 9MER42 | \$47 |
| $53 "$ | $9 \mathrm{MER53}$ | \$47 |
| 61" | 9MER61 | \$47 |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MER65 | \$47 |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MER75 | \$48 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Required to Specify

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim - See Surface Materials, page 425.

Wood End-of-Run Trim


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - End-of-run trim: wood |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Wood color number for end-of-run trim <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Options |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| SurfaceMaterials |  | +\$12 | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Panel Height | :Style : U.S. <br> Number Base <br> $\vdots$ Price |  |  |



For Applications with Panel-Supported Components Attached to One Side of Panel

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WER34 | $\$ 143$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WER42 | $\$ 177$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WER53 | $\$ 177$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WER61 | $\$ 197$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WER65 | $\$ 197$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WER75 | $\$ 215$ |

For Straight Transparent Panels, Open Frame Panels, and Panels with Tackable Fabric on Both Sides

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WERFF34 | $\$ 157$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WERFF42 | $\$ 175$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WERFF53 | $\$ 175$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WERFF61 | $\$ 200$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WERFF65 | $\$ 200$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WERFF75 | $\$ 214$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

Wood In-Line Change-of-Height Trim


Blocks slotted channel on both sides of panel.

| Standerd Includes | Required to Specify |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| •In-line change-of-height trim: wood | 1 Style number <br> 2 Wood color number for <br> change-of-height trim |  |
|  |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface | Customiz stain on wood | No cost |


| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Highest Panel Height | - Lowest Panel Height | -Style Number | - U.S. Price |
| 42" | 341/2" | 9WCH4234 | \$ 99 |
| $53 "$ | 341/2" | 9WCH5334 | \$118 |
| $53 "$ | 42" | $9 \mathrm{WCH5342}$ | \$118 |
| 61" | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WCH6134 | \$133 |
| 61" | 42" | 9WCH6142 | \$133 |
| 61" | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WCH6153 | \$133 |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WCH6534 | \$137 |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 42" | 9 WCH6542 | \$137 |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 53 " | 9 WCH6553 | \$137 |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $61 "$ | 9WCH6561 | \$137 |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WCH7534 | \$142 |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 42" | 9 WCH7542 | \$142 |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 53 " | 9 WCH7553 | \$142 |
| $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 61 " | 9WCH7561 | \$142 |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $65 "$ | 9WCH7565 | \$142 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Panel End-of-Run Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.
-Page 26
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

- See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric
Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions.
Warp vertical is available as an option.

|  | Standard Includes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | • $341 / 2$ "H-65"H filler cover, fabric direction with $_{\text {Product details, }} \quad$ horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price |
| page 26 | groups or wood |
|  | - 75 "H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical |
|  | application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood |
|  | Radius top cap: |
|  | - paint with fabric-covered filler cover |
|  | - Base cover: all paint price groups |
|  | Carrier: black paint only |

- Base cover: all paint price groups
- Carrier: black paint only
- Carrier: black paint only


## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Color number for filler cover
3 Color number for top cap on fabric-
covered version
4 Paint color number for base cover
5 Options, if selected (see below)

- See Surface Materials, page 425.


## Options

U.S. Price

## Required to Specify

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface | Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers |  |  |
| Materials | - Vertical application | No cost | Specify with vertical application. |
| Top Cap | - Square metal top cap | No cost | Specify with square top cap. |
|  | - Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version | +\$99 | Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. |
|  | - Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version | +\$99 | Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. |
|  | - Customiz stain on wood top cap | No cost | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

Specification Information

| - Panel | - Style | - U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $:$ Height | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Price |

## Fabric-Covered Filler Cover

| $341^{1 / 2 "}$ | 9ERF34 | $\$ 123$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9ERF42 | $\$ 157$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9ERF53 | $\$ 162$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9ERF61 | $\$ 169$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9ERF65 | $\$ 174$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9ERF75 | $\$ 186$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Panel L-Configuration Filler Packages



|  | Standard Includes |
| :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 26 | - $341 / 2$ "H-65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood <br> - 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood <br> - Radius top cap: <br> - paint with fabric-covered filler -wood with wood filler <br> - Base cover: all paint price groups <br> - Carrier: black paint only |

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Color number for filler
3 Color number for top cap on fabric-
covered version
4 Paint color number for base cover
5 Options, if selected (see below)

- See Surface Materials, page 425.
-wood with wood filler
- Carrier: black paint only

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.
Page 26
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
-See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

|  |  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers |  |  |  |
|  |  | - Vertical application | No cost | Specify with vertical application. |
|  | Filler |  |  |  |
| Top Cap |  | - Square metal top cap <br> - Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version <br> - Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version <br> - Customiz stain on wood top cap | No cost +\$99 $+\$ 99$ <br> No cost | Specify with square top cap. <br> Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. <br> Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Panel Height | - Style Number | U.S. Base Price |  |  |

Fabric-Covered Filler

| $341^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9L34 | $\$ 128$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 L 4 2}$ | $\$ 162$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 L 5 3}$ | $\$ 166$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 L 6 1}$ | $\$ 173$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 L 6 5}$ | $\$ 180$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 L 7 5}$ | $\$ 191$ |
|  | $:$ | $:$ |

Wood Filler and Top Cap

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9LW34 | $\$ 285$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9LW42 | $\$ 319$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9LW53 | $\$ 323$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9LW61 | $\$ 330$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $9 L W 65$ | $\$ 337$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 L W} 55$ | $\$ 348$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Panel T-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.

- Page 56

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. - See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

|  | Standard Includes |
| :---: | :---: |
| Need help? <br> Product details, page 26 | - $341 / 2$ "H-65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood <br> - 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood <br> - Radius top cap: <br> - paint with fabric-covered filler -wood with wood filler <br> - Base cover: all paint price groups <br> - Carrier: black paint only |

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Color number for filler
3 Color number for top cap on fabric-
covered version
4 Paint color number for base cover
5 Options, if selected (see below)

- See Surface Materials, page 425.
- Base cover: all paint price groups
- Carrier: black paint only

| Options |  |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Fabric direction on 65 "H and shorter fabric-covered fillers |  |  |  |
|  |  | - Vertical application | No cost | Specify with vertical application. |
|  |  | Filler <br> - Customiz stain on wood filler | No cost | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Top Cap |  | - Square metal top cap <br> - Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version <br> - Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version <br> - Customiz stain on wood top cap | No cost +\$99 +\$99 <br> No cost | Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Panel Height | -Style Number | U.S. <br> Base <br> Price <br>  |  |  |

## Fabric-Covered Filler

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9T34 | $\$ 128$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9T42 | $\$ 162$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9T53 | $\$ 166$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9T61 | $\$ 173$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9T65 | $\$ 180$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9T75 | $\$ 191$ |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ | $:$ |

Wood Filler and Top Cap

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TW34 | $\$ 285$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9TW42 | $\$ 319$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Panel Back Fillers



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Tip: Use in conjunction with appropriate $T$ - configuration filler package.
Page 55
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is $75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Higher Panel Height | - Lower Panel Height | - Style Number | - U.S. Price |
| 42" | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9BF4234 | \$23 |
| $53 "$ | $341 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9BF5334 | \$29 |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 42" | 9 BF 5342 | \$27 |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9BF6134 | \$34 |
| 61" | 42" | $9 \mathrm{BF6142}$ | \$29 |
| 61" | $53 "$ | $9 \mathrm{BF6153}$ | \$23 |
| $65 "$ | 341/2" | 9BF6534 | \$36 |
| 65" | 42" | 9BF6542 | \$33 |
| 65" | 53 " | 9BF6553 | \$27 |
| 65" | 61 " | 9BF6561 | \$20 |
| 75" | $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9BF7534 | \$38 |
| 75" | 42" | 9BF7542 | \$36 |
| 75" | 53 " | 9BF7553 | \$33 |
| 75 | 61" | 9BF7561 | \$27 |
| $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 65 " | 9BF7565 | \$27 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Panel X-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-ofheight applications. - Page 56
*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75 "H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 26 | - Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups <br> - Radius top cap: paint <br> - Carrier: black paint only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Fabric color number for filler <br> 3 Paint color number for top cap <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> -See Surface Materials, page 425 |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface <br> Materials | Fabric direction on filler | No cost | Specify with vertical application. |
| Top Cap | - Square metal top cap | $+\$ 15$ | $+\$ 99$ |

Specification Information

| - Higher Panel Height | - Lower Panel Height | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42" | 341/2" | 9XF4234 | \$ 91 |
| 53 " | 341/2" | 9XF5334 | \$102 |
| 53 " | 42" | 9XF5342 | \$ 97 |
| $61 "$ | $341 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9XF6134 | \$108 |
| 61" | 42 " | 9XF6142 | \$102 |
| $61 "$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9XF6153 | \$ 91 |
| 65 " | 341/2" | 9XF6534 | \$128 |
| 65" | 42" | 9XF6542 | \$104 |
| 65" | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9XF6553 | \$ 97 |
| 65" | 61" | 9XF6561 | \$ 84 |
| 75" | $341 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9XF7534 | \$162 |
| 75" | 42" | 9XF7542 | \$128 |
| 75" | $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9XF7553 | \$104 |
| 75" | $61 "$ | 9XF7561 | \$100 |
| $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $65 "$ | 9XF7565 | \$ 97 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details

## Enhanced Panel Top Caps for Use at All Panel Junctions



Tip: All panels must be the same height regardless of configuration.


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Brackets for Enhanced Panels

|  | Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help?Product details,page 28 |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for bracket <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |
|  | - Height . Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
|  | 341/2" 9AB34 | \$ 73 |  |
|  | 42" 9AB42 | \$ 92 |  |
|  | 53" 9AB53 | \$ 92 |  |
|  | 61" 9AB61 | \$104 |  |
|  | 65" 9AB65 | \$104 |  |
|  | 75" 9AB75 | \$122 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Panel-Stabilizer Brackets




## Parallel Clamps



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 29 | - Carton of five clamps: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 98757 | \$83 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Alignment Plates

## Standard Includes

Required to Specify
Need help? - Carton of six alignment plates: black paint only Product details, page 29

## Specification Information

## Style U.S.

Number Price

98756 \$77

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

OSHPD Panel Brackets

| In-Line Hinges (OSHPD) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 4 \\ 0 \end{array}\right\}$ |  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|  |  | - Carton of six hinges: black paint only | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |
|  | Style Number | - u.s. Price |  |
|  | 98756 A | \$61 |  |

## $90^{\circ}$ Hinges (OSHPD)



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Carton of six hinges: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| -Style <br> Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 98756B | \$61 |  |

## Anchor Bracket (OSHPD)



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 29 | - Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| 98769 | \$31 |  |

## Gripper Glide Caps



## Panel Coat Hooks



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 30 | - Carton of six coat hooks: clear plastic only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| 98814B | \$52 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Tackboards


*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
See Specification
Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Markerboards



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 30 | - Markerboard: white laminate <br> • Frame: black only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | Options | U.S. Price |

## Specification Information



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Panel Wiring and Cabling

## Base Power-Ins

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Right-angle base power-in assembly | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - 6'-long, $1 / 2$ "-diameter conduit: black only | 2 Paint color number for base power-in for |
| page 380 | $\cdot 3$-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D | use in New York City, if selected |
|  |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  |  |

Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Wiring   <br> Schematics Three circuit  <br>  Separate neutrals  <br> (large-size opening only)   | $+\$ 37$ | Specify with separate neutrals. |  |
|  | Four circuit | $+\$ 44$ | Specify with $2+2$ wiring. |
|  | $\cdot 2+2$ wiring schematic | $+\$ 44$ | Specify with $3 I+1$ wiring. |


| Specification Information |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| : Fits | :Style | : U.S. |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Number |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ Price |

## 3-Circuit Power-Ins

| Standard- or larger-size opening | $\mathbf{9 8 6 6 9}$ | $\$ 258$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| For Use in New York City |  |  |
| Standard- or larger-size opening | $\mathbf{9 8 6 6 9 1}$ | $\$ 258$ |
| $\mathbf{4 - C i r C u i t} \mathbf{~ ( 3 + D ) ~ P o w e r - I n S ~}$ |  |  |
| Larger-size opening only | $\mathbf{9 8 6 6 9 4}$ | $\$ 281$ |
| For Use in New York City |  |  |
| Larger-size opening only | $\mathbf{9 8 7 8 0 1}$ | $\$ 281$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)



Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Breakaway base power-in assembly <br> - 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only <br> - 3 -circuit wiring schematic with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D |  |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | Option |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Wiring Schematics | Three <br> - Separate (large-siz | uit <br> trals pening only) | +\$37 | Specify with separate neutrals. |
|  | Four ci <br> - 2+2 wirin <br> - 3I+1 wiri | hematic chematic | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 44 \\ & +\$ 44 \end{aligned}$ | Specify with $2+2$ wiring. Specify with $3 I+1$ wiring. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Fits |  | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price |  |
| 3-Circuit with Separate Neutrals Power-In |  |  |  |  |
| Standard- or lar | ze opening | 98669C | \$313 |  |
| 4-Circuit (3+D) Power-In |  |  |  |  |
| Larger-size opening only |  | 986694C | \$340 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels



Tip: Must be used in conjunction with fillers. - Page 26

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 382 | - Pole: all paint price grour <br> - Ceiling trim plate: whit <br> - Internal electrical harn 3 -circuit with shared $n$ <br> - Junction box <br> - Mounting brackets | ly wer pole only, -circuit 3+D | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for pole <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Wiring Schematics | Three circuit <br> - Separate neutrals | +\$37 | Specify with separate neutrals. |
|  | Four circuit <br> - $2+2$ wiring schematic <br> - 3I+1 wiring schematic | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 44 \\ & +\$ 44 \end{aligned}$ | Specify with $2+2$ wiring. Specify with $3 I+1$ wiring. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Panel } & \text { : Style } \\ \text { : Height } & \text { Number }\end{array}$ | U.S. <br> Base Price |  |  |

## 3-Circuit Power Poles

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC34P3 | $\$ 671$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC42P3 | $\$ 681$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC53P3 | $\$ 681$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC61P3 | $\$ 671$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC65P3 | $\$ 671$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC75P3 | $\$ 681$ |
| $:$ | $:$ | $:$ |

## 4-Circuit (3+D) Power Poles

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC34P4 | $\$ 721$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC42P4 | $\$ 731$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC53P4 | $\$ 731$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC61P4 | $\$ 721$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC65P4 | $\$ 721$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC75P4 | $\$ 731$ |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ | $:$ |

Cable Poles

| $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC34 | $\$ 410$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC42 | $\$ 420$ |
| $53^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC53 | $\$ 420$ |
| $61^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC61 | $\$ 410$ |
| $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC65 | $\$ 410$ |
| $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9MPC75 | $\$ 420$ |
| $:$ | $:$ |  |

## Powerways (field-installed)



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 384 | Powerway with 3-circuit with shared neutral or <br> 4-circuit 3+D | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | Options | U.S. Price |

## Specification Information

| - Panel Width | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price | -Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-Circuit Powerways |  |  | 4-Circuit (3+D) Powerways |  |
| 201 | 98691P | \$191 | 986914P | \$221 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 98692P | \$191 | 986924P | \$221 |
| $30 "$ | 98693P | \$191 | 986934P | \$221 |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 98694P | \$191 | 986944P | \$221 |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 98698P | \$191 | 986984P | \$221 |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 98699P | \$191 | 986994P | \$221 |
| 45" | 98695P | \$191 | 986954P | \$221 |
| 60" | 98696P | \$191 | 986964P | \$221 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Panel-to-Panel Connectors

|  | Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? <br> Product details, page 385 | - Package of six panel-to-panel connectors |  |  | Style number <br> Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | Options | U.S. Price |  | Required to Specify |
|  | Wiring Schematics for Straight Panels | Three circuit <br> - Separate neutrals | $+\$ 140$ |  | Specify with separate neutrals. |
|  |  | - 2+2 wiring schematic <br> - 3I+1 wiring schematic | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 103 \\ & +\$ 103 \end{aligned}$ |  | Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with $3 I+1$ wiring. |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price | - Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |  |
|  | 3-Circuit Connector |  | 4-Circuit Connector |  |  |
|  | 98PTP3 | \$418 | 98PTP4 | \$556 |  |

## Base Covers for Enhanced Panels

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 26 | - Carton of six base covers: all paint price groups | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for base cover <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| -Style Number |  |  |



## L-Base Cover

9LPBC $\quad \$ 136$

## T-Base Cover

```
9TPBC $136
```


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Duplex Cable Grommets

## Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Carton of five cable grommets: plastic 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number - See Surface Materials, page 425.


## Specification Information

| - Style | O.S. |
| :--- | :--- |
| : Number | Price |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Duplex Receptacles



Tip: You must specify receptacles to match wiring schematic used in other components.

| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 386 | - Package | six powerway recep | ptacles: plastic | 1 Style number <br> 2 Plastic color number for receptacles <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |  |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Description | - Size | -Style Number | - U.S. Price $\qquad$ | - Style Number $\qquad$ | - U.S. Price $\qquad$ |
| 15-amp Receptacles |  |  |  | 20-amp Receptacles |  |
| 3-Circuit with Shared Neutral |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 1 | Standard size | 986831DA15S | \$211 | 986831 DA20S | \$317 |
| Line 2 | Standard size | 986832DA15S | \$211 | 986832DA20S | \$317 |
| Line 3 | Standard size | 986833DA15S | \$211 | 986833DA20S | \$317 |
| 3-Circuit with Separate Neutral |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line A | Standard size | 98683ADD15S | \$317 | 98683ADD20S | \$479 |
| Line B | Standard size | 98683BDD15S | \$317 | 98683BDD20S | \$479 |
| Line C | Larger size | 98683CDD15S | \$410 | 98683CDD20S | \$619 |
| 4-Circuit 3+D |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 1 | Standard size | 986831DA15S | \$211 | 986831 DA20S | \$317 |
| Line 2 | Standard size | 986832DA15S | \$211 | 986832DA20S | \$317 |
| Line 3 | Standard size | 986833DA15S | \$211 | 986833DA20S | \$317 |
| Line 4 | Larger size | 986834DA15S | \$275 | 986834DA20S | \$410 |

4-Circuit with 3+1 Wiring

| Line 1 | Standard size | 986831DC15S | $\$ 317$ | 986831 DC20S | $\$ 479$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Line 2 | Standard size | 986832DC15S | $\$ 317$ | $\mathbf{9 8 6 8 3 2 D C 2 0 S}$ | $\$ 479$ |
| Line 3 | Standard size | 986833DC15S | $\$ 317$ | $\mathbf{9 8 6 8 3 3 D C 2 0 S}$ | $\$ 479$ |
| Line 4 | Larger size | 986834DC15S | $\$ 410$ | 986834DC20S | $\$ 619$ |
| 4-Circuit with | 2+2 Wiring |  |  |  |  |
| Line 1 | Standard size | 986831DB15S | $\$ 236$ | 986831DB20S | $\$ 357$ |
| Line 2 | Standard size | 986832DB15S | $\$ 236$ | $\mathbf{9 8 6 8 3 2 D B 2 0 S}$ | $\$ 357$ |
| Line 3 | Larger size | 986833DB15S | $\$ 317$ | $\mathbf{9 8 6 8 3}$ |  |
| Line 4 | Larger size | 986834DB15S | $\$ 317$ |  | $\$ 479$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

| Panel-Supported Receptacles |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
|  | - Need help? Product details, page 367 | - Three recept plug: black p | es, each with 9 ' cord and three-prong tic only | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | -Fits | - Style Number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.s. } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Duplex-size ope | 98683PM | \$221 |  |

# Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products 

|  | $\mathbf{7 6}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix | $\mathbf{7 7}$ |
| Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products |  |
| Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and | 121 |
| Related Products | 313 |



## Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products

## Understanding

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

## Specifying

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

## Understanding Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

| Statement of Line | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Product Details | $\mathbf{8 4}$ |
| Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces | $\mathbf{8 8}$ |
| Transaction Worksurfaces | $\mathbf{9 0}$ |
| Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports | $\mathbf{9 2}$ |
| Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems | $\mathbf{9 4}$ |

## Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

## Worksurface dimensions shown <br> apply to laminate version of worksurface.



## Straight Worksurfaces



## Transition Worksurfaces*


Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces








Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.




## Spanner Worksurfaces



For Panel-Supported
Applications


Understanding - Page 84 Specifying

## Linking Peninsula, Worksurfaces


*Dimension includes notch width.


- Page 109


## Jetty Worksurfaces*



## Visitor Worksurfaces*


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

## Linking Worksurfaces

$24^{1 / 32^{\prime \prime}}$

*Dimension includes notch width.

## Transaction Worksurfaces



## Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces



## Product Details

## Edge Profiles



Straight


Transition


Bullet Peninsula


Corner, Curved-Front


Extended Corner, Curved-Front


Spanner


Linking Peninsula


Jetty


Visitor


Linking

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only


Bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces
require three supports:

- Cantilever
- Center support panel or side support bracket - Adjustable column or legs


Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 2" notch accommodate Series 9000 panels. Two legs and two cantilevers or one adjustable column and two cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

: Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.


For panel-supported
installations you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with
tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
- See page 90 for

Panel-Mounted Universal
Systems Worksurface
Supports.


For freestanding instal-
lations you can use:

- Post legs
- Double post C-leg
- Adjustable legs
- Adjustable column
- Support plate
- See page 92 for

Legs and Supports for
Universal Systems
Worksurfaces.
Tip: Pedestal can also
be used in freestanding installations.


## Long worksurface

spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT)
allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. - Page 115

Wiring \& Cabling


Worksurface depth is $1 / 2$ less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Optional cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.


Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. - Page 398


## Corner worksurfaces

have scallops located 12½"
from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

## Cable management

devices are available to help manage conventiona and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. See Montage Solutions Specification Guide for Worksurface Power and Communication


Worksurfaces cannot be installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces in an "L" corner. Series 9000 Universal Systems
Worksurfaces are undersized on depth to provide more room for the user in addition to the $1 / 2^{11}$ cord drop gap. This causes a ${ }^{15 / 32 "}$ gap to occur between worksurfaces installed in an "L" configuration. Also, the $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ cord drop gap will not be consistent. Use corner worksurfaces instead.


Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
See Answer Solutions
Specification Guide.
Worksurfaces used
in panel-supported
installations must follow
applicable panel stability
guidelines
$\rightarrow$ Page 32


Do not use a Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface
as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for Series 9000 panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
See Storage Specification Guide.

## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (Replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

## Transaction Worksurfaces



## Product Details



3 mm
edge profile
PVC-free, $3 \mathbf{m m}$ edge
profiles are a proprietary
polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain
finishes. See surface
material listing in this book
for specific PVC-free
availability.
Edge profile finishes
are specified separately from laminate color.

Connections


Transaction worksur face support brackets connect to the vertical upright.

Spanning two panels is possible.


Top view
Width of transaction worksurface matches the width of corresponding panel.

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42 H panels.


Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.


Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

## Surface Materials

| High-Pressure |
| :--- |
| Laminate Worksurfaces |
| - High Pressure Laminate |

- High Pressure Laminate
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## Edges <br> - Plastic

## Support brackets

- Paint


## Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Series 9000 Panel Applications
Worksurface supports
can be used in various
configurations.
Specifying, page 113


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, or extended corner worksurfaces.


Single side support
bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of visitor and jetty worksurfaces.


Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Universal cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.


Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

## Center support panels

 are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.

End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.


Series 9000 pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.


## Long worksurface

spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT)
allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to $72^{\prime \prime}$ for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

- Page 115


## Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing

## channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel

- Paint


## Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.

## Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to sup-
portanding or panel-supported
applications.

Specifying, page 116
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

## Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26 " H nesting, $281 / 22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ standard, 407/8"H standing, or $251 / 2$ " H to $311 / 2$ "H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.
 $45^{\circ}$ orientation

Post legs are always installed at a $45^{\circ}$ orientation.


26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with
28½"H legs or a panelsupported worksurface.


Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.


Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.


Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor worksurface.


Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.


Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. For freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

## Adjustable work-

 surface column cannot be used in a shared application.

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.


Adjustable-height legs
adjust from $251 / 2$ "H to $31^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ in $3 / 4^{\text {" }}$ increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.


Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. - Page 115

[^2]Application Topics

## Freestanding

Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces - Page 94

## Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:


With post legs or post legs with casters. Nesting post legs can also be used.


With a double post C-leg.


## With adjustable-height legs.



With a pedestal. Other storage products can be used. Counterweights are required in each pedestal or lateral file in a freestanding desk unless the desk is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration.


Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.


Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.
Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.


18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14 "D support plate on 18"D and 25"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.
SpecifyingSeries 9000Universal SystemsWorksurfaces

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Worksurfaces | $\mathbf{9 8}$ |
| Straight Worksurfaces | 100 |
| Transition Worksurfaces | 102 |
| Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces | 104 |
| Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces | 106 |
| Spanner Worksurfaces | 107 |
| Bullet Peninsula Worksurface | 108 |
| Linking Peninsula Worksurface | 109 |
| Jetty Worksurfaces | 110 |
| Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces | $\mathbf{1 1 2}$ |
| Transaction Worksurfaces | $\mathbf{1 1 3}$ |
| Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports |  |
| Legs and Supports for Series 9000 | $\mathbf{1 1 6}$ |

## Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to $72^{\prime \prime}$ for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 84 | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <br> - 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic <br> - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge <br> - Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number <br> 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for front edge <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & + \text { \$65 } \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Scallops | - Omit scallop No cost | Specify omit scallop. |
| Related Products | - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports <br> - Reinforcing channel <br> - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces <br> - Worksurface screens <br> - Worksurface power and communication components | - Page 113 <br> - Page 115 <br> - Page 116 <br> - See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. <br> - See Montage Solutions Specification Guide. |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate

| - Dime A | nsions B | - Style Number | - Plastic 3 mm Edge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 183/8" | $25 "$ | 9US1825 | \$157 |
| 183/8" | $30 "$ | 9US1830 | \$165 |
| 183/8" | $35 "$ | 9US1835 | \$177 |
| 183/8" | 36" | 9US1836 | \$177 |
| 183/8" | 42" | 9US1842 | \$193 |
| 183/8" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9US1845 | \$231 |
| 183/8" | 60" | 9US1860 | \$266 |
| 241/32" | $25 "$ | 9 US2525 | \$169 |
| 241/32" | 30" | 9 US2530 | \$183 |
| 241/32" | $35 "$ | 9US2535 | \$191 |
| 241/32" | $36 "$ | 9 US2536 | \$193 |
| 241/32" | 42" | 9 US2542 | \$208 |
| 241/32" | 45" | 9US2545 | \$246 |
| 241/32" | 60" | 9 US2560 | \$279 |
| 241/32" | $65 "$ | 9US2565 | \$312 |
| 241/32" | 66" | 9 US2566 | \$314 |
| 241/32" | 70" | 9 SS2570 | \$352 |
| 241/32" | 751 | 9US2575 | \$356 |
| 291/32" | $25 "$ | 9US3025 | \$240 |
| 291/32" | 30" | 9 US3030 | \$249 |
| 291/32" | $35 "$ | 9 US3035 | \$263 |
| 291/32" | 36" | 9 US3036 | \$266 |
| 291/32" | 42" | 9 US3042 | \$279 |
| 291/32" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9US3045 | \$319 |
| 291/32" | 60" | 9 SS3060 | \$360 |
| 291/32" | 65" | 9 9S3065 | \$392 |
| 291/32" | 66" | 9US3066 | \$395 |
| 291/32" | 70" | 9US3070 | \$430 |
| 291/32" | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 9US3075 | \$436 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic | 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number |
| page 84 | - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: | for worksurface |
|  | default to match front edge | 3 Plastic color number for front edge |
|  | - Cable scallop on back edge | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |


pans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT)
allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


Specification Information

## U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate


Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| $241 / 32 " 183 / 8 "$ | $36 "$ | 9UT2136L | $\$ 319$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $241 / 32 " 183 / 8 "$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UT2142L | $\$ 336$ |
| $241 / 32 " 183 / 8 "$ | 45 | 9UT2145L | $\$ 392$ |

241/32" 183/8" 60" 9UT2160L \$44
291⁄32" $24^{1 / 32 " ~} 36$ " 9UT3236L \$374
291/32" 241/32" 42" 9UT3242L \$396
291⁄32" 241⁄32" 45" 9UT3245L \$460

291⁄32" 241⁄32" 60" 9UT3260L \$524
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| 183/8" | 241/32" | 36" | 9UT1236R | \$319 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 183/8" | 241/32" | 42" | 9UT1242R | \$336 |
| 183/8" | 241/32" | 45" | 9UT1245R | \$392 |
| 183/8" | 241/32" | 60" | 9UT1260R | \$447 |
| 241/32" | 291/32" | 36" | 9UT2336R | \$374 |
| 241/32" | 291/32" | 42" | 9UT2342R | \$396 |
| 241/32" | 291/32" | 45" | 9UT2345R | \$460 |
| 241/32" | 291/32" | 60" | 9UT2360R | \$524 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 84 | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <br> - 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic <br> - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge <br> - Cable scallops on back edges | 1 Style number <br> 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for front edge <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Open Line laminate $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { +\$65 } \\ & \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{aligned}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Scallops | - Omit scallops No cost | Specify omit scallops. |
| Related Products | - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports <br> - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces <br> - Worksurface screens <br> - Worksurface power and communication components | Page 113 <br> Page 116 <br> See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. <br> See Montage Solutions Specification Guide. |

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate


- Plastic

3 mm
Edge
183/8" $183 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 41 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 411 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9UCC1122 $\$ 415$

183/8" $183 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 441 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 441 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9UCC1155 $\quad \$ 431$
241/32" 241/32" 351/2" 35½" 9UCC2266 \$397


241/32" $241 / 32^{\prime \prime} 441 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 441 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9UCC2255 $\quad \$ 438$
241/32" 241/32" 591⁄2" 591/2" 9UCC2200 \$771
291⁄32" 291⁄32" $41 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 411 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ 9UCC3322 \$467
291⁄32" 291⁄32" 44½" 44½" 9UCC3355 \$519

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate


|  | Standard Includes |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate |
| Product details, | 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic |
| page 84 | Plastic flat profile on side and back ed |
|  | default to match front edge |
|  | - Cable scallops on back edg |

## Required to Specify

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Scallops | - Omit scallops | No cost | Specify omit scallops. |
| Related Products | - Panel-mounted Univ <br> - Reinforcing channel <br> - Legs and supports f <br> - Worksurface screen <br> - Worksurface power | ms worksurface supports Systems Worksurfaces unication components | Page 113 <br> - Page 115 <br> - Page 116 <br> See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. <br> See Montage Solutions Specification Guide. |

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



| - Dimensions |  |  |  | -Style | - Plastic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | B | C | D | Number | . 3 mm |
|  |  |  |  |  | Edge |

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| $241 / 32^{\prime \prime} 241 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ | $591 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $41 ½^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UEC2202L |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\$ 635$

241/32" $241 / 32^{\prime \prime} 691 / 2^{\prime \prime} 441 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ 9UEC2275L $\$ 76$

291⁄32" 291⁄32" 59½" 41½" 9UEC3302L $\$ 721$
291⁄32" 291⁄32" 59½" 44½" 9UEC3305L \$748
291/32" 291/32" 691⁄2" 41½" 9UEC3372L \$826
291/32" 291/32" 691⁄2" 441⁄2" 9UEC3374L \$853
291⁄32" 291⁄32" 74½" 41½" 9UEC3352L \$835

291⁄32" 291⁄32" $7411 / 2$ " $441 / 2$ " 9 UEC3355L $\$ 872$


Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| 241/32" | 241/32" | 411⁄2" | 591/2" | 9UEC2220R | \$635 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 241/32" | 241/32" | 441/2" | 591/2" | 9UEC2250R | \$652 |
| 241/32" | 241/32" | 411/2" | 691/2" | 9UEC2247R | \$740 |
| 241/32" | 241/32" | 441⁄2" | 691/2" | 9UEC2240R | \$764 |
| 241/32" | 241/32" | 4111/2" | 741/2" | 9UEC2225R | \$752 |
| 241/32" | 241/32" | 441⁄2" | 741/2" | 9UEC2255R | \$775 |
| 291/32" | 291/32" | 4111/2" | 591/2" | 9UEC3320R | \$721 |
| 291/32" | 291/32" | 441/2" | 591/2" | 9UEC3350R | \$748 |
| 291/32" | 241/32" | 411/2" | 691/2" | 9UEC3340R | \$826 |
| 291/32" | 291/32" | 441/2" | 691/2" | 9UEC3347R | \$853 |
| 291/32" | 291/32" | 411/2" | 741/2" | 9UEC3325R | \$835 |
| 291/32" | 291/32" | 441⁄2" | 741/2" | 9UEC3355R | \$872 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 84 | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <br> - 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic <br> - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge | 1 Style number <br> 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for front edge <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports <br> - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces <br> - Worksurface screens <br> - Worksurface power and communication components | - Page 113 <br> - Page 116 <br> - See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. <br> See Montage Solutions Specification Guide. |

## Specification Information

## U.S. Base Price

 High-Pressure Laminate

| :Dimensions | : Style | - Plastic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A B | Number | $=\mathbf{3 ~ m m}$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Edge |

With 2" Notch for Use with 9000 Panels
303/16" $513 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9USPC52 $\$ 376$

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Bullet Peninsula Worksurface



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 84 | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <br> - 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic <br> - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge <br> - Cable scallop on back edge | 1 Style number <br> 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for front edge <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Open Line laminate $\begin{array}{ll}+\$ 65 \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Scallops | - Omit scallop No cost | Specify omit scallop. |
| Related Products | - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports <br> - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces <br> - Reinforcing channel <br> - Worksurface screens <br> - Worksurface power and communication components | Page 113 <br> Page 116 <br> Page 115 <br> See Answer Solutions Specification Guide. <br> See Montage Solutions Specification Guide. |

Specification Information
U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Linking Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate


Specification Information
U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate


With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

## U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate


- Dimensions

A B

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces



| $30 "$ | 241/32" | 651/2" | 45" | 9UJC3265L | \$745 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 301 | 241/32" | 711/2" | 45" | 9UJC3225L | \$771 |
| 301 | 241/32" | 771/2" | 45" | 9UJC3285L | \$797 |
| $30 "$ | 291/32" | 651/2" | $45 "$ | 9UJC3365L | \$769 |
| 301 | 291/32" | 711/2" | 45" | 9UJC3325L | \$797 |
| 30 | 291/32" | 771/2" | 45" | 9UJC3385L | \$824 |

Right-Hand Worksurfaces


| 241/32" | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 651/2" | 9UJC2356R | \$745 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 241/32" | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 711/2" | 9UJC2352R | \$771 |
| 241/32" | $30 "$ | 45 | 771/2" | 9UJC2358R | \$797 |
| 291/32" | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 651/2" | 9UJC3356R | \$769 |
| 291/32" | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 711/2" | 9UJC3352R | \$797 |
| 291/32" | 30" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 771/2" | 9UJC3358R | \$824 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate


Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces $36 " W$ and wider.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 84 | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <br> - 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic <br> - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge <br> - Cable scallop on back edge |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for front edge <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Scallops | - Omit scallop | No cost | Specify omit scallop. |
| Related Products | - Panel-mounted Univ <br> - Legs and supports f | ms worksurface supp Systems Worksurfa | Page 113 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


Specification Information
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate


| Pimensions | : Style | : Plastic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $:$ B | Number | $\vdots \mathbf{~ m m}$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Edge |

Visitor Worksurfaces

| Left-Hand Worksurfaces |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 241/32" 25 " | 9UVC2525L | \$361 |
| 241/32" 30 " | 9UVC2530L | \$389 |
| 241/32" 35 " | 9UVC2535L | \$418 |
| 241/32" 36 " | 9UVC2536L | \$418 |
| 241/32" 42" | 9UVC2542L | \$443 |
| 241/32" 45 " | 9UVC2545L | \$467 |
| 291/32" 30" | 9UVC3030L | \$402 |
| 291/32" 35" | 9UVC3035L | \$430 |
| 291/32" 36" | 9UVC3036L | \$430 |
| 291/32" 42" | 9UVC3042L | \$457 |
| 291/32" 45" | 9UVC3045L | \$480 |
|  | - |  |



| Right-Hand Worksurfaces |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 241/32" 30" | 9UVC2525R | \$361 |
| 241/32" 30" | 9UVC2530R | \$389 |
| 241/32" 35" | 9UVC2535R | \$418 |
| 241/32" 36" | 9UVC2536R | \$418 |
| 241/32" 42" | 9UVC2542R | \$443 |
| 241/32" 45" | 9UVC2545R | \$467 |
| 291/32" 30" | 9UVC3030R | \$402 |
| 291/32" 35" | 9UVC3035R | \$430 |
| 291/32" 36" | 9UVC3036R | \$430 |
| 291/32" 42" | 9UVC3042R | \$457 |
| 291/32" 45" | 9UVC3045R | \$480 |

## Linking Worksurfaces



With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels
263/4" 263/4" 9ULC2727 \$473

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 88 | - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <br> - 3 mm edge profile: plastic <br> - Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: paint | 1 Style number <br> 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for front edge <br> 4 Paint color number for support brackets <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Open Line laminate $\quad+\$ 65$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate


| Pimensions | : Style | - Plastic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $:$ A B | Number | $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{~ m m}$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Edge |

With Brackets for Use with Series 9000 Panels

| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 9UTR1630 | $\$ 288$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UTR1635 | $\$ 312$ |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UTR1636 | $\$ 312$ |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UTR1642 | $\$ 335$ |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UTR1645 | $\$ 346$ |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $48 "$ | 9UTR1648 | $\$ 357$ |
| $15 "$ | $60 "$ | 9UTR1660 | $\$ 387$ |

# Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 

For Use with Series 9000 Panels

## On-Module Cantilever



Tip: $30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 90 | - Cantilever: paint <br> - Tie plate <br> - Attachment hardware | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for cantilever <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 9UCANT | \$104 |  |

## On-Module Center Support Panel



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Center support panel: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Tie plate | 2 Paint color number for center support |
| page 90 | - Attachment hardware | panel |

Specification Information


## Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 92 | - Support plate: black paint only <br> - Attachment hardware | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Dimensions | : Style - U.S. <br> : Number Price |  |
| 14"D | TS714WSP \$62 |  |
| 20"D | TS720WSP \$62 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, continued

## Side Support Brackets



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 90 | - Pair of side su | rt brackets: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W H | - Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| $13 / 4 " 10$ | " 9SSB | \$43 |  |

## Flush-Mount Brackets



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Flush-mount brackets: black paint only <br> - Attachment hardware | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |

Tie Plates

Standard Includes
Required to Specify

- Package of six tie plates: black paint only - Attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | :Style <br> $\vdots$ <br> $\vdots$ | Number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$| U.S. |
| :--- |
| $\vdots$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Reinforcing Channel



Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? <br> Product details, page 93 | - Reinfor <br> - Attachm | annel: black paint only rdware | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions | -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 57"W | TS7WKS | \$46 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces <br> Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs



[^3]For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.


- See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page
Specification Information

| : Planning | - Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| : Height | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Price |

Double Post Leg with Glides

| $281 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | UDPL | $\$ 318$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $40^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | UHDPL | $\$ 373$ |

Double Post C-Leg with Glides
28½" UCL $\$ 360$

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

## Adjustable-Height Legs



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 92 |  | mn: paint chment hardware |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for column <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> -See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 |  | No cost +\$19 per leg +\$32 per leg | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Planning Height | -Style <br> : Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |  |  |
| 281/2" | UCOL | \$258 |  |  |
| 281/2"-315/8" | UADJCOL | \$318 |  |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

Conventional worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with all Series 9000 panels.



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces have a wood core substrate with a laminate surface. Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and is slightly taller than the worksurface level. Worksurfaces are no longer manufactured with a central-locking mechanism.

All panel-supported storage is compatible with enhanced panels.

Panel-supported bins have a door that is framed by the top, bottom, and sides of the cabinet. An integral, recessed door pull extends the entire width of the door. Lock is visible near the bottom edge, centered in the width of the door. Panel-supported shelves have matching design details and proportions.

Conventional pedestals are suspended beneath panel-supported or freestanding worksurfaces. They are available in two different heights-3/4-height and full-height. Full-height pedestals usually do not extend all the way to the floor in order to allow clearance for the worksurface to be installed at lower-thannormal heights. Pre-2004 pedestals can be secured by the central-locking mechanism found on manufactured pre-2005 worksurfaces. Post2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurfaces.
$\mathbf{9 0 0}$ Series lateral files are visually compatible with Series 9000 storage products. For product details, see Storage Specification Guide.

## Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

## Statement of Line

Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage

## Conventional Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



## Worksurface Packages

|  | 30"W | 35"W | 36"W | 42"W | 45"W | 60"W | 65"W | 70"W | 75"W | 90"W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20"D | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |
| 25"D | - M | - | - | - | - M | - M |  | - | - | - |
| 30"D | - M |  |  |  | - M | - M | - | - | - | - |

$\mathrm{M}=$ Modular worksurface available, $>$ Page 160.


## Understanding <br> Page 134 <br> Specifying <br> Pages 212-214



Understanding - Page 136 Specifying

- Pages 215 and 259


## Corner Worksurface Packages

|  | 30"W | 35"W | 36"W | 42"W | 45"W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25"D | - | - M | - M | - $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ | - $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ |
| 30"D |  |  |  | - M | - M |

M = Modular worksurface available, $>$ Page 160.

* = Also available with keyboard cutout.


## Transaction Worksurfaces

|  | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 42 "W | 45 "W | 60 "W | 70 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 15 " D | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

Freestanding Desks


## Double-Pedestal Desks

|  | $60 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $65 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $70 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $75 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $90 " \mathrm{~W}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 D D | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |
| 25 "D | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| 30 "D | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| 35 "D | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |




## Returns, Two Pedestals

|  | 60 WW |
| :--- | :--- |
| 25 W D | $\bullet$ |
| 30 D | $\bullet$ |

## Understanding - Page 150 <br> Specifying <br> - Page 260

## Bridges

|  | 45 "W |
| :--- | :--- |
| 20 "D | $\bullet$ |
| 25 "D | $\bullet$ |
| $30 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ |



Radius-End Tables

|  | 60 "W | 65 "W | 70 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 30 "D | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| $35 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |



## Corner Worksurfaces

|  | $42 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 45 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\mathbf{M}^{\star}$ | $\mathbf{M}^{\star}$ |
| 30 D |  | $\mathbf{M}$ |



## Storage



## Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

|  | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $42 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $45 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 60 "W | 70 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $153 / 4 \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

## Storage, continued



Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts
For Use with Series 9000

|  | $25 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $42 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $45 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $60 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $70 " \mathrm{~W}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $153 / 4 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |


16¹/4"H


## Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

| $25 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 36 "W | 42 "W | 45 "W | 60 "W | $70 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 75 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $153 / 4 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |


60"W to 75"W
161/4"H


- Page 282


## Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

|  | $25 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 42 W | 45 W | 60 W | W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $153 / 4 \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |



Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts
For Use with Series 9000

| $25 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $42 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $45 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $60 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $70 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 75 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $153 / 4 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

Storage, continued

| Understanding |
| :---: |
| Page 178 |
| Specifying |

Page 271

## Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with S9000

| $25 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 35 "W | 36 "W | 42 "W | $45 " \mathrm{~W}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $13^{11 / 16 " \mathrm{D}}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |



Universal Curved Front Bins

|  | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 42 "W | 45 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $16^{1} / 2 \mathrm{D} \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |



## Universal L-Shelves

|  | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | 36 "W | 42 "W | 45 "W | 48 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 14 "D | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |



## Universal Stationary Shelves

|  | 30 "W | 36 "W | 42 "W | 45 "W | 48 "W |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $14 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

## Storage, continued

## Slim Shelves

For Use with Series 9000

| $25 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $30 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $35 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $36 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $42 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $45 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $60 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $70 " \mathrm{~W}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $6 " \mathrm{D}$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |



## Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal in the Case Bins (order separately)

|  | $45^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $60 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $70 " \mathrm{~W}$ | $75 " \mathrm{~W}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 15 "D |  |  |  |  |

## Components

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



## End Panels

|  | $20 " \mathrm{D}$ | 25 DD | 30 D | 35 D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 30 H | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

## Back Panels

|  | 273/4"W | 287/8"W | 323/4"W | 393/4"W | 423/4"W | 437/8"W | 45"W | 573/4"W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201/4"H | - | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | - | - | $\bullet$ |
| 257/16"H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\bullet$ |
|  | 587/8"W | 623/4"W | 673/4"W | 723/4"W | 873/4"W |  |  |  |
| 201/4"H | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| 257/16"H | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - |  |  |  |

Understanding Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

## Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages 132
Radius-End Worksurfaces 136
Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces 138
Worksurface Supports 139
Worksurface Brackets 143
Freestanding Desks
Desks
146
Returns 148
Bridges 150
Radius-End Tables 152
Universal Corner Worksurfaces 154

## Related Products

Worksurface Accessories 156
Grommets 157
Grommet Locations 158
Wiring and Cabling Overview 362
Application Topics
Side Attachment of Freestanding Desks 159
Modular Worksurfaces 160
Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths 161
Storage
Worksurface-Supported Pedestals 162
Mobile Pedestals 164
Universal Sliding Door Bins 166
Universal Over the Case Bins 170
Universal In the Case Bins 174
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves 178
Universal Curved Front Bins 180
Universal L-Shelves 182
Slim Shelves 184
Service Module Packages 186
Related Products
Storage Accessories 188
Accessories 190
Application Topics
Storage Capacities 194
Bracket Application Rules 198

In January 2007, Series 9000 conventional worksurfaces with wood core substrates replaced steel substrate worksurfaces. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

## Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages

## Worksurface packages are

standard with two cantilevers that
attach the worksurface to the
panel.
Specifying, pages 202-212
and 296-299

field installed to provide
additional storage on 25"D
and 30"D worksurface
packages.

- Page 156


Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 20,25 ", or 30" |
| :---: | :---: |
| Width | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \text { ", 35", 36", 42", 45", } \\ & 60 \text { ", 65", } 70 \text { ", } 75 \text { ", or } 90 \text { " } \end{aligned}$ |
| Worksurface thickness | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Cantilever depth | 20 ", 25", or 30" |
| Cantilever thickness | 11/8" |

## Product Details



Modular worksurface packages have one cantilever or end panel. The other end of the worksurface attaches to the adjacent worksurface with a shared cantilever or attachment bracket or to a radius-end worksurface with an attachment bracket. The overall width, including support, remains modular with panel dimensions because the work- surface is $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ longer. Tip: Post-2005 worksurfaces no longer have a centrallocking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly.


Pedestals can be suspended beneath panel-supported worksurface
packages. Order pedestals separately and install them in the field.

- Page 162

Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not inter-
face with the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Both pre- and post2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.


Cantilevers allow worksurfaces to be attached at any height. End panels and clear-access end panels support the worksurface at any of four heights: $261 / 4 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}$, $27^{1 / 4 " H}, 283 / 4 " H$, or 293/4"H.


Cantilever-to-cantilever
clamp is used to align side-by-side cantilever- supported worksurfaces at the same height.

Spring-activated safety catch prevents cantilevers from accidentally dislodging from the panel.


Cantilever end-support bracket is shipped with every cantilever. It connects the front of the cantilever to an adjacent panel.


Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Page 157


Wiring access holes in the cantilever allow cables to pass through. End panels and clear-access end panels can also accommodate cable routing


A variety of products
is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

- Page 360


## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products. - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## Cantilevers

- Paint

Cantilever trim

- Paint


## Grommets

Plastic

Application Topics


In an "L" configuration
workstation in which each worksurface is supported by two cantilevers, the front edge of the return worksurface will rise $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ above the primary worksurface. Use a modular worksurface application to eliminate this situation.

- Page 160


End panel stabilizer
bracket is required when the end panel does not meet
a panel seam. It must be ordered separately.

- Page 143


## Center support is

shipped with 90"W worksurface packages to provide additional support.
Tip: Center support can conflict with center drawer. If $90^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ worksurface is intended to span two 45"W panels, you must order center drawer offset to left or right
to avoid center support.
Center drawer will not lock when offset.

## Panels with wood sur-

faces cannot support
worksurfaces.
Worksurface
Accessories

- Page 156

Modular Worksurfaces

- Page 160

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

- Page 161


## Panel-Supported Corner Worksurface Packages

Corner worksurfaces fit into the $90^{\circ}$ angle formed by panels and form a transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth.
Specifying, pages 212214
Two types of panel-supported worksurface packages are available-cantileversupported and shared can-tilever-supported.

## Cantilevers support the

 worksurface and attach it to the panel at any height. Two cantilevers are shipped with each panel-supported corner worksurface package.
## Front edge, facing the

 user, is laminate. Keyboard cutout edge is plastic.
## Back corner edge is : unfinished. The other back the front edge.

## Worksurface has a

 wood core substrate with laminate surface.
## Two shared can-

tilevers are shipped with a modular corner worksurface package. They support both the corner worksurface and the adjacent worksurfaces at
the same height.

## Actual Dimensions

Cantilever-supported

| Depth | 25 " or $30^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | 30 ", 35 ", 42 ", or $45^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Front edge | $55 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 193 / 4^{\prime \prime}, 225 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, or $27^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Thickness | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Cantilever depth | $25^{\prime \prime}$ or $30^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Cantilever width (thickness) | $1118^{\prime \prime}$ |

Shared-cantilever supported

| Depth | 25 " or 30" |
| :---: | :---: |
| Width | 35", 36", 42", or 45" |
| Front edge | $\begin{aligned} & 14114 \text { ", } 155 / 8^{11}, 171 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 21^{11 / 4 ",} \\ & 24188^{\prime \prime} \text { or } 28^{1 / 2 " 2} \end{aligned}$ |
| Width (thickness) | 11/2" |
| Cantilever depth | $25^{\prime \prime}$ |


Angled corner allows
cords and cables to pass behind the worksurface.
Back edges and corner are unfinished, so the worksurface should not be attached to a transparent panel.
Rear attachment
bracket is included with the corner worksurface package to connect the back corner of the worksurface to the panel.


Grommets are available,
factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. - Page 157


## Wiring access holes in

 the cantilever allow cables to pass through. Shared cantilever has no wiring and cabling capability.

A variety of products is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

- Page 360


## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

## Cantilevers

- Paint

Cantilever trim

- Paint

Keyboard cutout edge

- Plastic

Shared cantilevers

- Paint

Filler strip

- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified,
black will be provided.

## Grommets

- Plastic


## Application Topics

Panels with wood sur-
faces cannot support
worksurfaces.

## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

## Worksurface Areas (in square inches)



With Shared Cantilevers



Column support is
adjustable within a range
of 4 ".

## Actual Dimensions

| Panel-supported depth | 30 ", 35", or $36{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Panel-supported radius | 15 ", 1712", or $18{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Return depth | 30 " or $35{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Return radius | $15^{\prime \prime}$ or $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Width | 60 ", 65", or 70" |
| Height | 26 " to 30" |
| Worksurface thickness | 1114" |
| Column diameter | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |



Panel-supported appli-
cation uses locking side supports to attach the end of the worksurface to a panel.

Spring-activated safety
catch prevents the side support from accidentally dislodging from the panel.


Return worksurface is 30"D or 35"D and attaches to an adjacent perpendicular freestanding or panelsupported worksurface at the same height.

Filler strip is included to conceal the connection between the straight edge and the radius edge.


Panel-supported worksurfaces can be attached to 30 "W, 35 "W, or 36 "W panels only.

Modular worksurface package can connect to the radius-end worksurface using an attachment bracket. Opposite end of worksurface can be specified with an end panel or cantilever.
-Page 160


Wiring \& Cabling
Radius-end worksurfaces do not have cordor cable-management capability. Use adjacent worksurfaces.

## Application Topics



For bridge applications,
use a 45"W worksurface from the components section and use two support plates to connect to the worksurface.


Return worksurfaces can be attached at the same height to any worksurface that is more than twice as wide as the worksurface depth. Attachment to a worksurface that is less wide will limit kneespace.


Return worksurfaces can be attached flush to the adjacent worksurface, or they can be inset $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.

Pedestals are not avail able for installation on radius-end worksurfaces

Panels with wood sur-
faces cannot support
worksurfaces.
Modular Worksurfaces

- Page 160


## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).


Radius edge is located on
all four sides.


| Actual Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Depth | 15" |
| Width | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2415/16", 2915/16", 3415/16", } \\ & 3515 / 166^{\prime \prime}, 41^{15 / 16 ", ~ 4415 / 16 ", ~} \\ & 59^{15 / 16 ", ~ o r ~ 6915 / 16 " . ~} \end{aligned}$ |



Transaction worksur-
faces can be installed
between adjacent taller panels.


Typical height for a transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to a 42"H panel.


Two-piece bracket, standard, locks in place to prevent transaction worksurface from accidentally dislodging from the panel. Brackets are not visible outside the workstation.


Panel top caps remain in place beneath the transaction worksurface.

Wiring \& Cabling


Cable routing through panel is not impaired.

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products. - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## Worksurface edge

- Plastic

Support brackets

- Paint

Application Topics
Transaction worksur
faces are not intended to
be load bearing
Transaction worksur-
faces do not attach
to $341 / 2$ " H enhanced panels.


Clear-Access End Panels
 installation on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 25 " or $30 "$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width (thickness) | $11 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height | $30 "$ |
| Support arm height | $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Leveling glide range | $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Product Details

Clear-access end panels can be substituted for 25"D and 30"D end panels.

Clear-access end panels provide worksurface attachment at $261 / 4 " \mathrm{H}$ $271 / 4$ "H, 283/4"H, or 293/4"H.

Field modification on outer cover is required on $271 / 4$ " and $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ heights.

## Connections

Left- and right-hand clear-access end panels are available.


15"D service modules can be attached to 25"D or 30"D clear-access end panels.


## Center clear-access

end panels can be specified left or right to support adjacent freestanding corner worksurfaces. Holes on both sides allow attachment of two worksurfaces to a single support.


End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket is included when clear-access end panel is ordered as a component or as part of a worksurface package. It will accommodate left- or righthand application.
P Page 143

## Wiring \& Cabling



Cords and cables can be fed through the wiring access cap. Punch-out access cover can be removed in the field to allow cables to exit near the base. Grommet must be ordered separately.

## Surface Materials

Clear-access end panel

- Paint

Clear-access end panel
trim

- Paint

Clear-access end panel grommet

- Plastic

Application Topics


Clear-access end panel without a foot can be used to support a freestanding corner worksurface. It must be ordered separately.


Pedestals should not be positioned next to a clearaccess end panel because the pedestal will block the kneespace.

When using shelf lights with storage, a straight plug is required to pass through the clear-access end panel. Contact "Specials" for more information.



## Connections <br> Shared cantilever

locks into a panel at any height and fastens to the worksurface with screws.

Adjacent worksurfaces
must be attached at the same height.

Surface Materials
Shared cantilever

- Paint

Filler strip

- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

## Application Topics

## Two shared can-

tilevers are included with modular corner worksur-
face packages. Order separately for use with straight worksurfaces.

Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.

| End Panel |  | Surface Materials |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stabilizer Bracket |  |  |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |


| Straight-Height Bridge or Return | Application | Connections | Surface Materials | Specifying |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attachment Bracket Package |  | Package includes a filler strip to provide a smooth transition between worksurfaces of the same height. | Filler strip <br> - Plastic <br> Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided. | Included with all returns and bridges. <br> Can be ordered separately. |
| Specifying, page 304 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Use to attach a return or bridge to an adjacent wood substrate worksurface at 293/4"H. |  |  |  |


| Drop-Height <br> Bridge or Return | Application | Connections | Surface Materials | Specifying |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attachment Bracket Package |  | Package includes a cover plate with an opening for | Bracket <br> - Paint | Included with all returns and bridges. |
|  |  | through. | Filler strip <br> - Plastic <br> Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided. | Can be ordered separately. |
| Specifying, page 304 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Use to attach a return or bridge to an adjacent worksurface at $26 \frac{1}{4} 4 \mathrm{H}$, $271 / 4 " H$, or $283 / 4$ "H. |  |  |  |

Return Radius-End
Worksurface Bracket
Worksurface-to-Radius-
End Worksurface Bracket

## Desks

Freestanding desks
are components that can be ordered with a single style number for field assembly.

edestals are suspended beneath the worksurface. You can specify their positions. $3 / 4$ - and full-height are available. A maximum of two pedestals are allowed per worksurface.

Drawers are made of
steel. Box- and file-size
drawers are available.

## Actual Dimensions

| Depth | 20", 25", 30 ", or 35 " |
| :---: | :---: |
| Width | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \text { ", 45", 60", 65", 70", } \\ & 75 \text { ", or 90" } \end{aligned}$ |
| Worksurface height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 293/4" (standard); 261/4", } \\ & \text { 271/4", and } 283 / 4^{4} \text { (options) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Worksurface thickness | 11/2" |
| End panel thickness | $11 / 8 "$ |
| End panel height | $30 "$ |
| Back panel height | 201/4" or $257 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Pedestal depth | 171/2", $225 / 8$ ", or $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Pedestal width | $15^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Pedestal height | 181/2"or 241/2" |
| Leveling glide range | 1112" |

## Product Details



Back panels are flush to the worksurface, or are available recessed $5^{\prime \prime}$ on 30"D desks. 35"D desks are available only with recessed back panels


Back panel substitution
is possible. You can
substitute a full-height back panel on desks with $3 / 4$ height pedestals. You cannot substitute a 3/4-height back panel on a desk with fullheight pedestals without leaving the bottom of the pedestals showing.


Lock is standard on post2004 pedestals. Locks are available factory- or fieldinstalled. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. All locks in unit are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Tip: Post-2005 desks no longer have a central-locking mechanism. The worksurface edge facing the user is smooth, without a hole or lock assembly. - Lock and Keying, page 444


## Pedestal substitutions

 are available.- Page 162

Tip: Pre-2004 pedestals are locked by engaging the central-locking mechanism of the worksurface. Post2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurface. Both pre- and post-2004 pedestals physically connect to the worksurface in the same way.

## Individual drawer locks

 are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access.

Clear-access end panels can be substituted on one or both sides of 25 "D and 30"D desks. Tip: Specify center clearaccess end panel when using an adjacent freestanding corner worksurface.

Connections


Side attaching of a desk to a panel is possible. - Page 159

Standard worksurface
height is $293 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Desks with 3/4-height back panels allow height to be set at $261 / 4$ " H , 271/4"H, or 283/4"H. Desks with full-height back panels allow height to be set at $271 / 4$ " or $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.
Exception: 35"D desks are available $283 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ or $293 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ only.


Returns and bridges
attach to desks using brackets that are supplied with the return or bridge.


Service modules can be attached to the end panels to provide overhead storage on 25"D, 30"D, or 35"D desks. - Page 186

Wiring \& Cabling


Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. - Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.


Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening at the bottom of the end panel.


A variety of products
is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.

- Page 360

Surface Materials

## Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

## End panels

- Paint

End panel trim

- Paint

Back panel

- Paint

Center drawer

- Paint
- Black plastic

Pedestals

- Paint

Grommets

- Plastic


## Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard) - 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics
3/4-height pedestals can be used with full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals cannot be used with $3 / 4$-height back panels.


Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, and 75 "W single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge. Center drawers are non-locking.


Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies. - Page 161

Worksurface
Accessories

- Page 156

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

- Page 161

Storage Capacities

- Page 194


## Returns




Filler strip, shipped with the straight-height attachment bracket, finishes the connection between worksurfaces attached at the same height.


Lock is standard on post2004 pedestals. Locks are available factory- or fieldinstalled. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

- Lock and Keying, page 444

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with fieldinstalled locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Lock and Keying, page 444


Support plates allow return to be positioned at $293 / 4$ " H . Filler strip is included.


Returns install to the left side of the adjacent worksurface, unless specified as a right-hand return.


Returns can be attached flush to the end panel of the adjacent unit, or they can be inset $11 / 8$ " (the width of the end panel) to allow cords and cables to pass behind the worksurface.


Grommets are available, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. - Page 157

Channel, between the underside of the work- surface and the top of the pedestal, allows space for cord and cable routing.


Cords and cables can be routed through the end panel and accessed through the end panel wiring access cap and through an opening in the bottom of the end panel.


A variety of products
is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface - Page 360

Surface Materials

## Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## End panel

- Paint

End panel trim

- Paint

Back panel

- Paint

Center drawer

- Paint
- Black plastic

Pedestals

- Paint


## Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Attachment bracket

- Paint

Filler strip

- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

## Grommets

- Plastic

Application Topics


Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies.

- Page 161

Worksurface
Accessories

- Page 156

Storage Capacities - Page 194

## Bridges



## Actual Dimensions

Depth 20", 25", or 30"

| Width | $45 "$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Height when attached | 261⁄4", $2711 / 4$ ", 283/4", or $293 / 4$ " |
| Worksurface thickness | 11/2" |
| Back panel height | 201/4" or $257 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Connections

Bridges are shipped with two attachment brackets and plastic filler strips. Brackets allow bridge to be positioned at all the standard worksurface heights.


Bridges can be attached inset $1 / \frac{1}{8}$ to provide space for cords and cables, or flush with end panel of a perpendicular desk.


Support plates allow bridge to be positioned at $293 / 4$ "H. Filler strip is included.

## Wiring \& Gabling



Grommets are available
factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. - Page 157


A variety of products
is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.
$\rightarrow$ Page 360

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products. - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## Back panel

- Paint


## Grommet

- Plastic


## Attachment brackets

## - Paint

## Filler strips

## - Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Application Topics
Pedestals cannot be attached beneath a bridge.

Back panel clearance from the floor varies as the worksurface height varies. - Page 161


Bridge cannot be used when both perpendicular worksurfaces are panel supported. One or both of the adjacent units must be freestanding.

Bridges must be attached at the same height or lower than both adjacent worksurfaces.

## Worksurface

Accessories

- Page 156



Support plate from adjacent worksurface ensures alignment.


Worksurface fillers are available as transition fillers for radius-edge worksurfaces in a perpendicular or straightline application.

- Page 134

Tip: Because of different furniture applications and installation techniques, it is suggested that worksurface fillers be ordered after the worksurface installation.

## Wiring \& Gabling



Grommet is available, factory-installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Page 157

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products. - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## Edge

- Plastic (standard on laminate worksurface)


## Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)


## Application Topics

Radius end table must be used in conjunction with an adjacent worksurface of the same thickness.

## Shipping

## Radius end table and

modesty panel are shipped knocked down (K.D.).

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

# Universal Corner Worksurfaces 

For Use with Freestanding Worksurfaces

## Actual Dimensions

| Depth | $25^{\prime \prime}$ or 30" |
| :---: | :---: |
| Width | 42" or 45" |
| Height when attached | 261/4", $2711 / 4$ ", $283 / 4$ ", or $293 / 4 "$ |
| Thickness | 1112" |
| Back panel height | 201/4" |



Grommets are available,
factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. - Page 157


A variety of products
is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface.
-Page 360

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products
See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## Back panel

- Paint

Grommets

- Plastic

Back edge and keyboard cutout edge

- Plastic


## Application Topics ! Shipping

## Modular worksurfaces

 - Page 160Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

## Worksurface Areas (in square inches)




## Plastic Center Drawer



Specifying, page 264

## Product Details

## Center drawer provides

 convenient personal storage below the worksurface. They are field installed.
## Center drawers can be

 installed on worksurfaces with a depth of $25^{\prime \prime}, 30$ ", and 35 ".Center drawers on post2005 worksurfaces are nonlocking.

Tray for pencils and paper clips is built in.


Lock in pre-2005 worksurface secures the center drawer.
Tip: The center drawer can be shifted 9 " off center under the worksurface, and still lock.

Tip: The runners of the metal center drawer are designed to fit under wood core worksurfaces. For drawer runners for steel worksurfaces, consult Service Parts.

Wiring \& Cabling

## Drawer frame and

 attaching hardware are included for field installation.
## Surface Materials

## Center drawer

- Paint

Tip: Drawer will match the color of the end panels or support substitutions. If you prefer a complementary color, you should order the drawer separately for field installation.

## Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.


Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 191⁄2"D x 21 "W.

## Surface Materials

## Drawer

- Black textured plastic only


## Slides

- Black plastic only

Application Topics 23"W kneespace clearance is required.

Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge.

Grommets cannot be used over center drawers. - Page 157

| Actual Dimensions |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Depth | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Inside depth | $147 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ <br> (includes <br> pencil tray) |
| Width | $21^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Inside width | $19^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Overall height | $2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| installed |  |
| Inside height | $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Pencil spaces | $27 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \mathrm{x}$ <br> $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ |
| Clip spaces | $1 " \mathrm{D} \mathrm{x}$ <br> $33 / 44^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ |



Grommets are factory installed to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.


Snap-out cover allows plugs and connectors to pass through, holds cords in place when replaced.


Grommet receptacles can be placed in the grommet opening of a worksurface to provide two power outlets at desk top level.

Grommet adapter plate can be installed in grommet opening in the field. It allows installation of an AMP® FLEXMODE ${ }^{\circledR}$, or equivalent, connector plate.

Actual Dimensions
Depth 21/8"
Width $31 / 2^{1 "}$
Height $\quad 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$

Opening depth 15/8"
Opening width $3^{\prime \prime}$
Size of pass-through hole $3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 16^{\prime \prime}$

- Paint


## Surface Materials

## Grommet

- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

Grommet receptacle

- Black plastic only

Grommet adapter plate

## Grommet Locations



Any combination of up
to six grommet locations
is available on rectangular
worksurfaces.


Two grommet positions
are available on corner work-
surfaces without keyboard
cutouts.

## Radius end table



Left-hand end panel unit


Right-hand end panel unit



In Series 9000, the total worksurface width including end supports matches the width of panels.


In configurations in which the end supportend panel, clear-access end panel, or cantileveris absent, there are special worksurfaces available that are slightly longer to make up for the end panel dimension. These worksurfaces are called modular because they allow the overall dimension to remain modular with the panel dimensions.

With modular worksurfaces there are fewer intrusions in the worksurface by supports. Worksurfaces attach with shared cantilevers or brackets. Brackets are also available to connect modular worksurfaces to panels.
Tip: Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.


Configurations with Modular Worksurfaces


Freestanding


## Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

| Clearance Dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Desk | Return |  | Bridge |  |  |
|  | $\int_{-1}^{A}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Worksurface height |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 293/4"H | 283/4"H | 271/4"H | 261/4"H |  |
| (A) Kneespace height | 281/4" | $271 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 253/4" | 243/4" |  |
| (B) 3/4-height back panel to floor | 713/16" | 613/16" | 55/16" | 45/16" |  |
| (B) Full-height back panel to floor | $2^{13 / 16 "}$ | 113/16" | 5/16" | N.A. |  |
| (C) 3/4-height pedestal to floor | 925/32" | 825/32" | 79/32" | 69/32" |  |
| (C) Full-height pedestal to floor | 323/32" | 223/32" | 17/32" | N.A. |  |
| Tip: You can substitute a full-height back panel on desks with $3 / 4$-height pedestals, but you cannot substitute a $3 / 4$-height back panel on desks with full-height pedestals. | eight back panel cess to knockouts on el base. |  |  |  |  |
| Pedestal Depths |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pedestal depth | Desk depth |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20"D Desk <br> Flush back panel | 25"D Desk <br> Flush back panel | 30"D Desk <br> Flush back panel | 30"D Desk <br> Recessed back panel | 35"D Desk <br> Recessed back panel |
| 20"D Pedestal (nominal) | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |
| 25"D Pedestal (nominal) |  | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| 30"D Pedestal (nominal) |  |  | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |
| Pedestal depth can match worksurface depth or, in some cases, be less deep. Pedestal adapter package is available to attach 25"D pedestals to steel substrate 30"D worksurfaces. <br> - Page 290 <br> 25"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces. A pedestal adapter kit is not needed for wood core substrate worksurfaces due to the presence of an additional mounting channel on 30"D worksurface. |  |  |  |  |  |

Pedestals provide storage
beneath the worksurface.
Two heights are available-3/4-
height ( $181 / 2 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}$ ) and full-height
(241/2"H).

## Worksurface-supported <br> pedestals lock into pre-

determined positions
beneath the worksurface.
Specifying, pages 265-266

## Finished back and sides are standard. <br> sides are standard.

## Lock is standard on

 pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.-Lock and Keying, page 444

depth for total access to the
contents. Box and file draw-
ers are available.


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.


Locks are available fac-tory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. -Lock and Keying, page 444

Individual drawer locks
are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. - Lock and Keying, page 444


Panel-supported worksurfaces can support pedestals. Use an end panel to provide sufficient support for the worksurface.


Recessed back panels require that pedestals be 5 " less deep than the worksurface.

25"D or 30"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces by using the appropriate channel on the underside of the worksurface. A pedestal adapter bracket is not needed.


Pedestals can be mounted to the underside of the wood core worksurface (a maximum of two pedestals). Pedestals can be attached two in a row on 45 "W, 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, 75"W, or 90"W wood core worksurfaces.


## 3/4-height pedestals

( $18^{23 / 32}$ "H) can be used on unit assemblies with $3 / 4$-height or full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals ( $244^{27} / 32^{\prime \prime H}$ ) can only be used with full-height back panels.


Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails. - Page 188

## Wiring \& Gabling



Grommets should not be specified over pedestals.

Pedestals do not reach to the floor, which allows access to receptacles in the panel base. Pedestals can be used to conceal access to power on the floor.

## Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)


## Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer
suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides - Black

Application Topics

: Full-height pedestal


261/4"H worksurfaces
do not allow enough space for a full-height pedestal or back panel. Use 3/4-height pedestals or raise the worksurface.

45"W modular return or 45"W modular worksurface package will accommodate two pedestals.

60"W modular worksurface packages will accommodate two pedestals.

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths - Page 161

Storage Capacities

- Page 194


## Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

## Mobile pedestals fit

under a worksurface and
can be moved wherever
storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-
surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

Tip: 27"H mobile pedestal will fit under 293/4"H worksurface with adequate kneespace. It will not fit under worksurfaces that are $26^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime} H$ or $271 / 4^{\prime \prime} H$. Specifying, page 268


Pull on mobile pedestal is full-width and integral. Wood pull is available as an option.

Drawer fronts are available in steel. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.
drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
Lock and Keying,
page 444
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file draw-

## Four casters are hard

composition and non-lock-
ing, with a full-rotation swivel
mechanism. Casters are
exposed at the base of
box/file pedestals and con-
cealed within the base
of box/box/file pedestals.


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides
a temporary seat ideal for informal gather-
ings. Handle can be extended to easily
transport mobile pedestal. Available factory
or field-installed.
Specifying, page 270

| Actual Dimensions |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Box/File | Box/Box/File and File/File |
| Depth | $22^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Width | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Overall height with $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ top | $21^{\prime \prime}$ or $23^{1 / 4 "}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ |



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.

Optional full-width wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal for fieldinstallation.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, $13 / 16$ "H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.


Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for transport.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestal 9U111MH only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.


Locks are available fac-tory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 444

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factoryinstalled counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

## Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components


Field-installed acces-
sories are available, includ ing pencil trays, media trays dividers, and rails.
-Page 188

## Wiring \& Cabling

Mobile pedestals do not accommodate cable routing Plan accordingly when installing mobile pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials
Mobile pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood veneer top
Wood veneer-
Open-pore finishes

- Customiz stain (option)


## Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Tip: Bullnose edge tops
have a default plastic edge on the sides and back.

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes - Customiz stain (option)

Cushion top

- Seating upholstery

Cushion top handle

- Black only

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides - Black

## Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

## Universal sliding door

bins, attach to panels with
an on-module bracket and
provide overhead storage in
the work space. Door is avail
able in steel or wood.
Specifying, page 276


## Actual Dimensions

| Depth | $15^{\prime 3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | $35^{\prime \prime}, 36^{\prime \prime}, 42^{\prime \prime}, 45^{\prime \prime}, 60 ", 70 "$, and 75" |
| Height | $16^{1 / 4 "}$ |



Upmount brackets,
optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000,
Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a $55^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ frame.


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38 "H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master -keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Lock and Keying, page 444


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit. - Page 406


Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels.
Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. - Page 192


Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48". - Page 192

## Wiring \& Gabling



Vertical wire managers
are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. - Page 413

| Surface Materials | Application Topics |
| :---: | :---: |
| Overhead bin <br> - Paint <br> - Wood door (optional) <br> Locks <br> - 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 9250 Ember Chrome (optional) |  |
| On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets <br> - Black paint only <br> Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage <br> - Paint to match bin <br> Upmount brackets <br> - Paint | Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65 "H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. |
| Dividers <br> - White plastic | Storage Capacities and <br> Dimensions <br> - Page 194 <br> Bracket Application <br> Rules <br> - Page 198 <br> Rules for Panel <br> Stability with <br> Components |

## Universal Over the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

## Universal over the case

bins can be attached to pan-
els with an on-module bracket
and provide overhead storage
in the work space.
Specifying, pages 278-280


Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light. - Page 406


Actual Dimensions

| Depth $153 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width 25 ", 30 ", $35^{\prime \prime}, 36$ ", 42 ", $45^{\prime \prime}, 60$ ", 70 ", and $75^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height $161 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Product Details <br> On-module attachment <br> brackets are independent <br> of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional onmodule attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts. <br> 

Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin offmodule on Answer, Kick,
Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides offmodule, specify with two vertical off-module brackets Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.


## Upmount brackets

are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54 " H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

## Omit brackets option

 must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The markerboard door insert is a e ${ }^{3}$ ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10 $1 / 2$ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of $71 / 4$ pounds to $101 / 2$ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

- See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 173


Door assist mech-
anism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal over the case bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional fieldinstalled locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
-Lock and Keying, page 444


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins. - Page 406


Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four. - Page 188


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels.
Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. - Page 192


Wall channel horizontal
brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48
Page 192

## Wiring \& Gabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. - Page 413

## Surface Materials <br> Overhead bin - Paint <br> Lock <br> - 9201 Polished Chrome - 9250 Ember Chrome (optional) <br> On-module and vertical off-module attachment

 brackets- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets

- Paint


## Dividers

- White plastic


## Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20 " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65 "H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and

## Dimensions

- Page 194

Bracket Application
Rules

- Page 198

Rules for Panel
Stability with
Components

- Page 35


Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

# Universal In the Case Bins 

For Use with Series 9000

Universal in the case
bins, attach to panels with
an on-module bracket and
provide overhead storage in
the work space. Door is avail-
able in steel or wood.
Specifying, pages 282-285


## Actual Dimensions

| Depth | $15^{3 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | $25^{\prime \prime}, 30$ ", $35^{\prime \prime}, 36$ ", $42^{\prime \prime}, 45^{\prime \prime}, 60^{\prime \prime}, 70^{\prime \prime}$, and $75^{\prime \prime}$ |

Height $\quad 16^{1 / 4 "}$

## Product Details

On-module attachment
brackets are independent
of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional onmodule attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin offmodule on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides offmodule, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54 "H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.


Two upmount bin
brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.
Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

## Omit brackets option

must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.


Picture frame door,
optional, is available on
Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The markerboard door insert is a $e^{3}$ ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal in the case bin can not exceed $91 / 2$ pounds. An insert for a Universal in the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of $51 / 2$ pounds to $91 / 2$ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes.
Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix

- See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 177


Door assist mech-
anism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal in the case bins ship with one assist mechanism per door when specified.


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional fieldinstalled locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
Lock and Keying, page 444


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit. - Page 406


Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels.
Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. $>$ Page 192


Wall channel horizontal
brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

- Page 192


## Wiring \& Cabling



Vertical wire managers
are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

- Page 413


## Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)


## Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets - Paint

## Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics


Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20 " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a $65^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- Page 194


## Bracket Application

Rules

- Page 198

Rules for Panel
Stability with
Components

- Page 35

| For Un | n the Case Bins | Custom P | ure Frame | Door Inserts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Bin Width | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Door } \\ & \text { Width } \end{aligned}$ | - Height +/-0.02" | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Width } \\ & +/-0.02 " \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thickness } \\ & \text { +/-0.02" } \end{aligned}$ |
| 24 | $24 "$ | 15.000" | 23.164" | 0.138 " |
| 25 " | 25 " | 15.000" | 24.164 " | 0.138 " |
| 30" | 301 | 15.000" | 29.164" | $0.138{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 35" | 35" | 15.000" | 34.164" | 0.138 " |
| 36" | 36" | 15.000" | 35.164" | $0.138{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 42" | 42" | 15.000" | 41.164" | 0.138 " |
| 45" | 45" | 15.000" | 44.164" | 0.138 " |
| 48" | 48" | 15.000" | 47.164" | 0.138 " |
| 60" | 30" (per door) | 15.000" | 29.164" | $0.138{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 66" | 33" (per door) | 15.000" | 32.164" | $0.138{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 70" | 35 " (per door) | 15.000" | 34.164" | $0.138{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 72" | 36" (per door) | 15.000" | 35.164" | $0.138{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 75" | 371⁄2" (per door) | 15.000" | 36.664" | 0.138 " |

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

Universal shelves
supported by Series 9000
provide overhead storage
in the work space.

- Specifying, page 271

Universal personal
shelves provide a wall-
supported surface that
attaches to Series 9000.


| Actual Dimensions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Universal shelves | Universal personal shelves |
| Depth | 143/4" | 1311/16" |
| Width | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", } \\ & 45 ", 48 ", 60 ", 70 ", \text { and 75" } \end{aligned}$ | 24 ", 25", 30 ", 35 ", 36 ", 42", 45", and 48" |
| Height | 71/2" | 111/16" (thickness of shelf) |



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit. - Page 406


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

A 11/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is $61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$.


Steel support hooks
on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.


Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

- Page 192


Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels. - Page 413

## Surface Materials <br> Shelf

- Paint


## Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- Page 194

Bracket Application

## Rules

- Page 198

Rules for Panel
Stability with
Components

- Page 35

Bins, supported by frames, provide overhead storage in the work space. Bin shelf, top, and back are steel. Side panels are plastic. Door is steel or wood. Bins ship fully assembled.
Specifying, page 286


## Basic attachment

brackets are used to
mount bins on panels with
vertical slot patterns.
Bracket allows bin to be
flush with the bracket or to
extend beyond the bracket up to 12 ".


## Actual Dimensions

|  | Curved front bin |
| :---: | :---: |
| Depth | 161/2" |
| Inside depth | 133/4" |
| Width | 30", 36", 42", 45", or 48" |
| Inside width | $\begin{aligned} & 2711 / 4 \text { ", } 331 / 4^{\text {", }} 391 / 4 \text { ", } 421 / 4 \text { ", or } \\ & 45^{1 / 4 "} \end{aligned}$ |
| Height | $15^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height with door open | $23 "$ |
| Inside height | 133/4" |

Product Details


Lock is angled forward so it provides a clean aesthetic, yet it is easy to access. Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

- Lock and Keying, page 444


Bin has access holes in bottom of bin for wire management.

When curved front bin is in upmounted position, slotted channels are visible. A flat steel back is available through Specials.

## Upmounted curved

 front bins cannot be attached above or adjacent to a slatwall.

Bookends hold books and other materials upright in bin.


Top of bin can align with the top of the frame.


Back of bin is closed.
Bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Top of bin cannot be loaded.


Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.


Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin and top of stationary shelf is $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Overall stationary shelf height dimension is $65 / 32^{\prime \prime}$. Specify the same width as corresponding bin. Shelf is steel with molded end caps. Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.


Underline task light's $3 / 4$ " profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for universal bins and shelves. Underline task light includes the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ and $3 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, toolfree clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.


## Off-module brackets

cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced offmodule Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid joint.


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. - Page 192

## Surface Materials

## Bins

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)


## Side panel

- Color molded plastic to match bin color if textured paint is specified for bin
- Painted plastic to match bin color if metallic paint is specified for bin


## Fronts

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)
- Wood (optional)


## Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome - 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)


## Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

End caps for stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf

- Shiny chrome

Application Topics
Storage capacities and dimensions

- Page 194

Bracket Application
Rules

- Page 37

Rules for Panel
Stability with
Components

- Page 35


## Universal L-Shelves



Actual Dimensions

|  | Shelf |
| :---: | :---: |
| Depth | 141/4" |
| Width | 297/8", 357/8", 417/8", 457/8", or 477/8" |
| Inside width | $\begin{aligned} & 253 / 4 \text { ", } 31^{3 / 4} 4^{",} 373 / 4 \text { ", } 41^{3 / 4} \text { ", or } \\ & 433 / 4^{" \prime} \end{aligned}$ |
| Height | $15 "$ |
| Shelf thickness | 5/8" |



Spacers on shelf provide 1/4" gap between back and shelf. Back screws to shelf through spacers.


Bookends hold books and other materials upright on shelf.


Top of L-shelf can align with the top of the frame.

## Upmounted L-shelves

cannot be attached above or adjacent to slatwall.

L-shelves are intended as a companion to the Universal curved front bins. They will not align horizontally if mounted adjacent to a Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin in standard or upmount applications.

Stationary shelves can be added to bins on site.


Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of L-shelves with $\mathrm{KLSHF}_{-}$style numbers. Space between bottom of L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Overall stationary shelf height dimension is $65 / 32$ ". Specify the same width as corresponding L-shelf. Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.
Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.


Ganging bracket is recommended on all panels. It joins adjacent bins and shelves for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

## Connections

L-shelves come standard
with basic attachment bracket. Off-module and upmount brackets are optional.

- See Bracket Application Rules, page 37.



## Underline task light's

$3 / 4$ " profile makes it the ideal task lighting solution for universal bins and shelves.
Underline task light includes
the lamp, ballast, and 9' cord. It virtually disappears when mounted beneath these storage solutions. Underline mounts flush to the bottom of universal bins and shelves using screws. Task light is field-installed and pre-drilled holes are provided. Spiral 9' cord option is designed to drop straight down from fixture. This option is an aesthetic alternative to the traditional cord. Housing is 24 "W and $3 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ and is available in dark champagne, pewter, and black.

For New York City, toolfree clips are required for flush mount applications within New York. Clips allow removal of Underline without use of a tool.


Off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced offmodule Montage panel only. Shift bin or shelf to avoid joint.


Wall channels are available to attach L-shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach L-shelves and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

## Page 192

## Surface Materials

## L-shelves

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)

Endcaps for L-shelf and stationary shelf

- 6695 Midnight only


## Spacers

- Plastic: 6695 Midnight only


## Rods

- Shiny chrome

Basic upmount bracket

- Painted to match shelf


## Stationary shelf

- Paint
- Metallic paint (optional)


## Endcaps for stationary

shelf

- 6695 Midnight only

Attachment rods for stationary shelf

- Shiny chrome

Application Topics
Storage capacities and dimensions

- Page 194

Bracket Application
Rules

- Page 37

Rules for Panel
Stability with
Components

- Page 35


## Slim Shelves



## Service Module Packages

Service module pack-
ages allow one Universal slid-
ing door, over the case, or in
the case bin, to be mounted
above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A service module package includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a doublesided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

- Specifying, page 288
$\vdots$
$\vdots$
$\vdots$


## Steel back panel

encloses the storage bin so the service module does not need to be panel wrapped.


Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the bin.
Access cover allows plugs
and cords to be routed between the accessory rail and the worksurface without creating a large visible gap.

| Actual Dimensions |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | Depth $15^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Width $\quad 45$ ", 60 ", 70 ", or $75^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| Height $35^{\prime \prime}$ |  |

## Product Details



Double-sided tack-
boards are standard with service module packages. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.


Accessory rail accepts dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin, the hutch kit receptacle, power strip, and data strip. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools An access cover allows plugs and cords to be routed between the accessory rail and the worksurface. If you choose to vary the height of the worksurface, the painted metal cover slides up and down to accommodate the height change without creating a large visible gap.

## Connections



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Service module pack-
ages attach to Universal
sliding door, in the case, and over the case bins which must be ordered separately. Specify omit bracket option on storage bin. Be sure to specify the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package.

End supports support storage bin at 65 " height.


Service modules can be used on 25"D, 30"D, and 35"D freestanding desks and credenzas.
Exception: Service modules cannot be used on shared unit assemblies.


Service-module end supports attach to the end panels of the desk or credenza using attachment hardware that is shipped with all service module packages.


Light cords can be routed through a service module vertical cable manager and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers are available separately.


Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Surface Materials
End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle
Black plastic only

## Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

## Application Topics <br> Maximum clearance

 between 293/4"H worksurface and the storage bin is $185 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Shelf lights reduce that clearance to $18^{7 / 16 "}$Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the Details Specification Guide.

## Shipping

Service module packages are assembled in the field.



## Accessories

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf

| Bookends <br> Specifying, pages 291 and 295 |  | Product Details <br> Divides space in bins and shelves. | Surface Materials | Actual Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Bookend | Depth | 51/4" |
|  |  |  | , | Width | $6 "$ |
|  |  |  |  | Height | 8" |

ADA Pull
Specifying, page 295

## Product Details

ADA pull mounts to inside of bin door and makes it possible to close the bin from a seated position. ADA pull is ordered separately.

## Ganging Bracket

Specifying, page 295


## Product Details

Ganging bracket is rec-
Surface Materials
ommended on all panels. It joins adjacent overhead bins for optimal visual alignment. Ganging bracket is ordered separately.

Surface Materials

- 6695 Midnight only
- Paint
- Metallic paint (option)


Horizontal wall attach-

## ment brackets can

attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the
Case, and Universal In the
Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins intro-
duced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins, or universal curved front bins.
Specifying, page 293 Tip: Specify as a separate style number.


Horizontal wall attach-
ment brackets must
match the width of the storage bin.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.


## Horizontal wall attach-

 ment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.
## Horizontal wall attach-

 ment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.


Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are $24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ or $25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16 " stud centers.

## Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with \#10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with \#10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.


Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

## Attaching worksur-

faces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attach-
ment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions
Width 24", 25", 30 ", 35 ", 36 ",
$42^{\prime \prime}, 45 ", 48 ", 60 ", 70^{\prime \prime}$, and 72".

## Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint


## Accessories

For Use with Overhead Storage Products

Slotted steel channel
accepts shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards. -Specifying, page 292


## Screw hole positions


$\qquad$

Product Details


Wall channel can be positioned on wall at varying heights.

Order wall channel height according to its intended use. Cutting wall channels is not recommended.

## Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, storage bins, and tackboards.

Field install on:

- Concrete walls: Hilti type anchors
- Drywall or plywood: 5/8" thick,
Toggler type $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ wall anchor
- Steel and wood studs: \#10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length
Anchors must be used on each screw hole location of the wall channel.

screw position

Wall channel horizontal

## brace is required to rein-

force vertical wall channels
that support storage bins and shelves that are wider than 45 " and are attached to walls.


Limit to two panel-supported components for each pair of wall channels.



Wall channel horizontal brace is required for each component that is wider than 48". The brace should be positioned at the top location of each bin or shelf of the vertical wall channel. Horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 45" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern about the strength of the wall.

Width of horizontal
brace must match width of shelf of storage bin. Brace is not required for applications that involve shelves and bins that are 45"W or less.

Application Topics


| $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $291 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $341 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $351 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $411 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $441 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Storage Capacities

## Worksurface-Supported and Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Drawer capacities for mobile pedestals are the same as for 25"D fixed
pedestal drawers.

| Box Drawers, 6"H | Size | Inside Dimensions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | D | W | H |
|  | 20"D Pedestal (nominal) | 1319/32" | $12^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $4^{7 / 32}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | 25"D Pedestal (nominal) | 1823/32" | $12^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $47 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |
|  | 30"D Pedestal (nominal) | 2423/32" | $123 / 4 "$ | $47 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ |


| File Drawers, 12"H | Size | Inside Dimensions |  |  | Letter-Size Storage | Legal-Size Storage | Letter- and Legal-Size Storage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1$ | 20"D Pedestal (nominal) | $13^{1 / 8 "}$ | 121/16" | $93 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $131 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 123 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 121/16" |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25"D Pedestal (nominal) | 181/4" | 121/16" | 93/8" | 181/4" $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 121/16" | $31 / 4$ " letter and $12^{1 / 16 "}$ legal |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30"D Pedestal (nominal) | 241/4" | 121/16" | 93/8" | 241/4" $23112^{\prime \prime}$ | 121/16" | 81/2" letter and $121 / 16$ " legal |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Panel-Supported Storage

| Universal Sliding Door and Universal Over the Case Bins | Size | Half-Height Shelves Inside Dimensions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | D | W | H |
|  | 25"W Bin | 133/8" | 24 ${ }^{13 / 16 "}$ | $13^{11 / 16 "}$ |
|  | 30 "W Bin | 133/8" | 2913/16" | 1311/16" |
|  | 35 "W Bin | 133/8" | $34^{13 / 16 "}$ | $13^{11 / 16 "}$ |
|  | 36 "W Bin | 133/8" | 3513/16" | 1311/16" |
|  | 42"W Bin | $133 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 4113/16" | $13^{11 / 16 "}$ |
|  | 45"W Bin | 133/8" | 4413/16" | 1311/16" |
|  | 60"W Bin | 133/8" | $59^{13} / 16^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{11 / 16 "}$ |
|  | 70"W Bin | 133/8" | 6913/16" | 1311/16" |
|  | 75"W Bin | $133 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7413/16" | 1311/16" |
| Universal In the Case Bins | Size | Inside Dimensions |  |  |
|  | 25"W Bin | 133/8" | 2413/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 30 "W Bin | 133/8" | 2913/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 35 "W Bin | $133 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 3413/16" | 121/4" |
|  | $36 " W$ Bin | 133/8" | 3513/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 42"W Bin | 133/8" | 4113/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 45"W Bin | 133/8" | 4413/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 60"W Bin | 133/8" | 5913/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 70"W Bin | 133/8" | 6913/16" | 121/4" |
|  | 75"W Bin | 133/8" | 7413/16" | 121/4" |
| Universal Shelves | Size | Inside Dimensions |  |  |
| For Series 9000 |  | D | W | H |
|  | 25"W Shelf | 133/8" | 2413/16" | 51/2" |
| $5$ | 30"W Shelf | 133/8" | 2913/16" | 51/2" |
|  | 35"W Shelf | 133/8" | $34^{13 / 16 "}$ | 51/2" |
|  | 36"W Shelf | 133/8" | 3513/16" | 51/2" |
|  | 42"W Shelf | 133/8" | 4113/16" | 51/2" |
|  | 45"W Shelf | 133/8" | 4413/16" | 51/2" |
|  | 60"W Shelf | 133/8" | 5913/16" | 51/2" |
|  | 70"W Shelf | $133 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 6913/16" | 51/2" |


| Metal Center Drawer | Inside Dimensions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | D | W | H |
| , | 161/2" | 197/8" | 17/8" |

Tip: Inside depth does not
include pencil tray. Depth is
$18^{\prime \prime}$ when pencil tray is
included in dimensions.

## Plastic Center Drawer

Inside Dimensions
D
H


12" 19" 13/8"

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is $147 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

## Bracket Application Rules

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves
Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal L-shelves.
See page 37 for bracket application rules for those products.

## Bracket Application Matrix

| Panels | TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves-On-Module | Universal Bins- <br> Single Side <br> Vertical Off- <br> Module | Universal Bins- <br> Two Sided <br> Vertical OffModule | Universal Bins- <br> Horizontal Off-Module <br> (for use with <br> Montage only) | Universal BinsUpmount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Answer | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |
| Kick | - | - | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |
| Series 9000 | $\bullet$ | - | - |  | $\bullet$ |
| Avenir | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |
| Montage | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - |

On-Module Brackets and Hooks


On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach onmodule to all panels except Montage.


Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.


On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

## On-module brackets

can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

## Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slotpatterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical offmodule brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical offmodule brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.


Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal offmodule brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

## Horizontal off-module

brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ on enhanced off-module Montage panels.


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

## Only two pairs of off-

 module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 53 "H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 65 " H when installed on 54"H panels.

## Upmount bin width must

 match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to.Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

## Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option
must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

## Specifying Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

## Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

## 20"D Worksurface Packages

20225"D Worksurface Packages ..... 204
25"D Modular Worksurface Packages ..... 206
30"D Worksurface Packages ..... 208
30"D Modular Worksurface Packages ..... 210
Corner Worksurface Packages ..... 212
Modular Corner Worksurface Packages ..... 213
Radius-End Worksurfaces ..... 215
Transaction Worksurfaces ..... 216
Freestanding Worksurfaces
Desks ..... 217
Returns ..... 246
Radius-End Tables ..... 258
Radius-End Worksurfaces ..... 259
Bridges ..... 260
Corner Worksurfaces ..... 261
Related Products
Worksurface Brackets and Clamps ..... 262
Side-Attachment Brackets ..... 263
Worksurface Accessories ..... 264
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling ..... 394
Storage
3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals ..... 265
Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals ..... 266
Mobile Pedestals ..... 268
Mobile Pedestal Cushion Top ..... 270
Universal Shelves ..... 271
Universal Personal Shelves ..... 272
Universal L-Shelves ..... 273
Universal Stationary Shelves ..... 274
Slim Shelves ..... 275
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts ..... 276
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts ..... 277Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts
Storage, continuedUniversal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts282
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts ..... 284
Universal Curved Front Bins ..... 286
Service Module Packages ..... 288
Related Products
Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories ..... 290
Accessories ..... 295
Components
Worksurfaces ..... 296
Worksurface Supports ..... 300
Back Panels ..... 303
Worksurface Brackets ..... 304
Breakdown of Components ..... 306

Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. The wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

[^4]
## 20"D Worksurface Packages



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 132 | - Worksurface: lamin <br> - Cantilevers, end pa group 1 | panel trim: paint price | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | +\$65 <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | -Style | O.s. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |

## Two Cantilevers

| $20 "$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 98401 ACCM | $\$ 528$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 98403ACCM | $\$ 536$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 98422ACCM | $\$ 541$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 98424ACCM | $\$ 545$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99004ACCM | $\$ 537$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 99005ACCM | $\$ 569$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | 99006ACCM | $\$ 586$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | 98433ACCM | $\$ 924$ |

Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

| $20 "$ | $30 "$ | 98401ACPM | $\$ 757$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20 "$ | $35 "$ | 98403ACPM | $\$ 765$ |
| $20 "$ | $36 "$ | 98422ACPM | $\$ 770$ |
| $20 "$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 98424ACPM | $\$ 774$ |
| $20 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99004ACPM | $\$ 766$ |
| $20 "$ | $60 "$ | $99005 A C P M$ | $\$ 798$ |
| $20 "$ | $70 "$ | 99006ACPM | $\$ 815$ |
| $20 "$ | $90 "$ | $98433 A C P M$ | $\$ 1153$ |
| $\vdots$ |  | $\vdots$ |  |

End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 98401APCM | $\$ 757$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 4 0 3 A P C M}$ | $\$ 765$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 4 2 2 A P C M}$ | $\$ 770$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 4 2 4 A P C M}$ | $\$ 774$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 0 0 4 A P C M}$ | $\$ 766$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 0 0 5 A P C M}$ | $\$ 798$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 0 0 6 A P C M}$ | $\$ 815$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 4 3 3 A P C M}$ | $\$ 1153$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details


## 25"D Worksurface Packages



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 132 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & +\$ 65 \\ & \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | -Style | O.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |

## Two Cantilevers

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 98405ACCM | $\$ 545$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 98407ACCM | $\$ 552$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $98426 A C C M$ | $\$ 553$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 98428ACCM | $\$ 567$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99107 ACCM | $\$ 575$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $99108 A C C M$ | $\$ 689$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $98409 A C C M$ | $\$ 714$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $99109 A C C M$ | $\$ 714$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $98439 A C C M$ | $\$ 1008$ |

Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 98405ACPM | $\$ 773$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 98407ACPM | $\$ 780$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 98426ACPM | $\$ 781$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 98428ACPM | $\$ 795$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $99107 A C P M$ | $\$ 803$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $99108 A C P M$ | $\$ 917$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $98409 A C P M$ | $\$ 942$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $99109 A C P M$ | $\$ 942$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $98439 A C P M$ | $\$ 1236$ |

End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 98405APCM | $\$ 773$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 98407APCM | $\$ 780$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 98426APCM | $\$ 781$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 98428APCM | $\$ 795$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99107APCM | $\$ 803$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 99108APCM | $\$ 917$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $98409 A P C M$ | $\$ 942$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $99109 A P C M$ | $\$ 942$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $98439 A P C M$ | $\$ 1236$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details


## 25"D Modular Worksurface Packages



| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 132 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic <br> - Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & +\$ 65 \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> +\$19 <br> - Paint price group 3 <br> +\$32 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Support Substitutions | - Clear-access end panel No cost <br> in place of end panel  <br> - Center clear-access end No cost <br> panel in place of end panel  | Left: specify with 99157A. <br> Right: specify with 99159A. <br> Left or right: specify with 99161A. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Center drawer <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


No Support Left, End Panel Right

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 98405APRM | $\$ 664$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99107APRM | $\$ 694$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 99108APRM | $\$ 808$ |

## 30"D Worksurface Packages



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 132 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & +\$ 65 \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group $2+\$ 19$ <br> - Paint price group 3 +\$32 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Support Substitutions | - Clear-access end panel No cost <br> in place of end panel No cost <br> - Center clear-access end <br> panel in place of end panel  | Left: specify with 99163A. <br> Right: specify with 99165A. <br> Left or right: specify with 99167A. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Center drawer <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | -Style | O.s. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |

## Two Cantilevers

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 99268ACCM | $\$ 587$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99266ACCM | $\$ 602$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 99213ACCM | $\$ 724$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 99214ACCM | $\$ 755$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | 99262ACCM | $\$ 792$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 99260ACCM | $\$ 813$ |
| $30 "$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | 99052ACCM | $\$ 1121$ |

Cantilever Left, End Panel Right

| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | 99268ACPM | $\$ 864$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99266ACPM | $\$ 879$ |
| $30 "$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 99213ACPM | $\$ 1001$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 99214ACPM | $\$ 1032$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | 99262ACPM | $\$ 1069$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 99260ACPM | $\$ 1090$ |
| $30 "$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | 99052ACPM | $\$ 1398$ |

## End Panel Left, Cantilever Right

| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | 99268APCM | $\$ 864$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99266APCM | $\$ 879$ |
| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $99213 A P C M$ | $\$ 1001$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $99214 A P C M$ | $\$ 1032$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $99262 A P C M$ | $\$ 1069$ |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $99260 A P C M$ | $\$ 1090$ |
| $30 "$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $99052 A P C M$ | $\$ 1398$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 30"D Modular Worksurface Packages



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 132 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - Filler strip with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: plastic <br> - Attachment bracket with "CW/WC" and "PW/WP" models only: black paint only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Plastic color number for filler strip, when applicable <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & +\$ 65 \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Cantilevers, end panel, and end panel trim <br> - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 19$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 32$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Support Substitutions | - Clear-access end panel No cost <br> in place of end panel  <br> - Center clear-access end  <br> panel in place of end panel $\quad$ No cost | Left: specify with 99163A. <br> Right: specify with 99165A. <br> Left or right: specify with 99167A. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Center drawer <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


No Support Left, End Panel Right

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 99268APRM | $\$ 749$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 99266APRM | $\$ 764$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | 99213APRM | $\$ 886$ |

## Corner Worksurface Packages



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Left- and right-hand cantilevers and cantilever trim: | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 134 | all paint price groups | 3 Paint color number for cantilevers and |
|  | - Rear attachment bracket | cantilever trim |
|  |  | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Required to Specify



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 134 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups <br> - Reveal strips: plastic <br> - Rear attachment bracket | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for shared cantilevers <br> 4 Plastic color number for filler strip (reveal) <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate $\quad+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grommets } \\ & \text { Page } 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |

Specification Information


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Modular Corner Worksurface Package

With Shared Cantilevers and Keyboard Cutout


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface with keyboard cutout: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Worksurface front edge: plastic | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 134 | - Two shared cantilevers: all paint price groups | 3 Plastic color number for front edge |
|  | - Grommet 99954KBC: black plastic | 4 Paint color number for shared cantilevers |
|  | - Two reveal strips: plastic | 5 Plastic color number for filler strip |
|  | - Rear attachment bracket | (reveal) |
|  |  | 6 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface    <br> Materials Worksurface   <br>  Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual. <br> Grommet $+\$ 37$ each Back center: 99954C and color number <br> Page 157 <br>   See Surface Materials, page 425, <br> for plastic color numbers.  |  |  |  |


| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Dimensions <br> D W | - Front Edge | -Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| 25" 45" | 281/2" | 99992RCC | \$1111 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Panel-Supported



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 136 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Worksurface edge: plastic <br> - Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups <br> - Attachment brackets: black paint only <br> - Radius edge with self edge at panel attachment | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge <br> 4 Paint color number for column support <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Column support <br> - Polished Chrome $+\$ 108$ | Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column. |

## Specification Information

| - Dimensions | :Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  | $:$ |

## 30"D Radius-End Worksurfaces

| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $\mathbf{8 5 6 0 3 0 9}$ | $\$ 1230$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $65 "$ | $\mathbf{8 5 6 5 3 0 9}$ | $\$ 1258$ |
| $30 "$ | $70 "$ | $\mathbf{8 5 7 0 3 0 9}$ | $\$ 1288$ |

35"D Radius-End Worksurface
35" 70" 8570359 \$1356

36"D Radius-End Worksurface
36" 70" 8570369 \$1372

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 138 | - Worksur <br> - Worksur <br> - Support enhanced | mina <br> ge: p <br> ts for <br> top | nventional and int price group | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge <br> 4 Paint color number for support brackets <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Optio |  | U.S. Pric | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Works <br> - Open Li |  | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of la | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W | : Style : U.S. <br> Number Base <br>  Price |  |  |  |
| 15" 25" | 9TT2515 \$249 |  |  |  |
| 15" 30" | 9TT3015 \$274 |  |  |  |
| 15" 35' | 9TT3515 \$294 |  |  |  |
| 15" 36" | 9TT3615 \$294 |  |  |  |
| 15" 42" | 9TT4215 \$338 |  |  |  |
| 15" 45" | 9TT4515 \$338 |  |  |  |
| 15" 60 " | 9TT6015 \$408 |  |  |  |
| 15" 70" | 9TT7015 \$452 |  |  |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## 20"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 66 +\$111 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grommets } \\ & \text { Page } 157 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - $271 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | -\$275 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information

| -Dimensions | H | : Knee- <br> space <br> Width | Style <br> Number | U.S. <br> Base |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | W Price |  |  |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details

## 20"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal <br> With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in $20^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ nominal depth pedestals.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$108 +\$182 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - $271 / 4$ " H | No cost No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | $-\$ 275$ | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and stor <br> - Worksurface wiring and cab | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Worksurface Height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { • } 283 / 4 \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { • } 271 / 4 \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | $-\$ 275$ | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and stor <br> - Worksurface wiring and ca | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Worksurface Height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { • } 283 / 4 \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { • } 271 / 4 \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | $-\$ 275$ | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and stor <br> - Worksurface wiring and ca | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Worksurface Height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { • } 283 / 4 \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { • } 271 / 4 \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | $-\$ 275$ | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and stor <br> - Worksurface wiring and ca | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file or box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Worksurface Height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { • } 283 / 4 \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { • } 271 / 4 \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | $-\$ 275$ | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and stor <br> - Worksurface wiring and ca | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { : Dir } \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{W}$ | H | - Kneespace Width | - Style : Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $20 "$ | 45 " | 30" | 273/4" | 9213TLM | \$1929 |
| 201 | 601 | $30 "$ | 423/8" | 9217TLM | \$2009 |
| 201 | 70" | $30 "$ | 523/4" | 9221 TLM | \$2046 |

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## 20"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal <br> With Full-Height Flush Back Panel



Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in $20^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ nominal depth pedestals.

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 65 \\ & \text { plus cost of laminate } \end{aligned}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$150 +\$253 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face locks <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954 KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for desk <br> - File, file <br> - Box, box, file | ith full-height back pa <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 9U893 and location. Specify with 9U881 and location. |
|  | Location <br> - Both left (right) | No cost | Specify with all pedestals left (right). |
| Worksurface Height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { • } 283 / 4 \mathrm{HH} \\ & \text { • } 27^{1 / 4} 4 \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options |  |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included |  |  | -\$275 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and storage accessories <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  |  |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> Page 394 |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions D W | H | - Kneespace Width | -Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |  |
| 20" 60" | 301 | $27^{3 / 4}{ }^{1 /}$ | 9217ULM | \$2789 |  |
| 20" 70" | 301 | $373 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9221 UL | \$2826 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 25"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Flush Back Panel


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & +\$ 65 \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 66 +\$111 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access End Panel - Page 302 |  | No cost | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |
| Center Drawer <br> - Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - $283 / 4 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}$ <br> - $271 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ <br> - $261 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | -\$277 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.



## With $3 / 4$-Height Flush Back Panel

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $273 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9031 AM | $\$ 1195$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $42^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9035AM | $\$ 1245$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9039AM | $\$ 1370$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $673 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9047AM | $\$ 1410$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $72^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9043AM | $\$ 1417$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $90 "$ | $30 "$ | $873 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9082AM | $\$ 1544$ |



With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

| $25 "$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | 273/4" | 9231 AM | \$1206 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45 "$ | 301 | 423/4" | 9235AM | \$1256 |
| $25{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $60 "$ | 301 | 573/4" | 9239AM | \$1418 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 70" | 301 | 673/4" | 9247 AM | \$1463 |
| $25 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 301 | 723/4" | 9243AM | \$1476 |
| 25 " | 90" | 301 | 873/4" | 9282AM | \$1600 |

## 25"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Flush Back Panel


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, <br> back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only $+\$ 122$ |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access End Panel - Page 302 | - Available on non-pedestal side only | No cost | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45"W <br> -60"W <br> - 70"W <br> - 75"W <br> - 90"W | t back panel on desk $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 48 \\ & +\$ 53 \\ & +\$ 59 \\ & +\$ 56 \end{aligned}$ | with $\mathbf{3} / \mathbf{4}$-height back panel Specify with 99169 back panel. Specify with 99171 back panel. Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only $+\$ 122$ |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 | - Available on non-pedestal side only | No cost | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> -60"W <br> - 70"W <br> - 75"W <br> - 90 "W | t back panel on desks $\begin{array}{ll} \text { +\$ } & 11 \\ +\$ 11 \\ +\$ & 48 \\ +\$ 53 \\ +\$ 59 \\ +\$ 56 \end{array}$ | with $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{4}$-height back panel Specify with 99169 back panel. Specify with 99171 back panel. Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only $+\$ 122$ |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 | - Available on non-pedestal side only | No cost | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> -60"W <br> - 70"W <br> - 75"W <br> - 90 "W | t back panel on desks $\begin{array}{ll} \text { +\$ } & 11 \\ +\$ 11 \\ +\$ & 48 \\ +\$ 53 \\ +\$ 59 \\ +\$ 56 \end{array}$ | with $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{4}$-height back panel Specify with 99169 back panel. Specify with 99171 back panel. Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only $+\$ 122$ |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 | - Available on non-pedestal side only | No cost | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> -60"W <br> - 70"W <br> - 75"W <br> - 90 "W | t back panel on desks $\begin{array}{ll} \text { +\$ } & 11 \\ +\$ 11 \\ +\$ & 48 \\ +\$ 53 \\ +\$ 59 \\ +\$ 56 \end{array}$ | with $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{4}$-height back panel Specify with 99169 back panel. Specify with 99171 back panel. Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only $+\$ 122$ |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> - Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 | - Available on non-pedestal side only | No cost | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> -60"W <br> - 70"W <br> - 75"W <br> - 90 "W | t back panel on desks $\begin{array}{ll} \text { +\$ } & 11 \\ +\$ 11 \\ +\$ & 48 \\ +\$ 53 \\ +\$ 59 \\ +\$ 56 \end{array}$ | with $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{4}$-height back panel Specify with 99169 back panel. Specify with 99171 back panel. Specify with 99172 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. Specify with 99178 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | Location <br> - Left | No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 | - Available on 45 "W or wider desks only | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - 271/4"H <br> - $261 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost No cost No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side Attachment Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | -\$277 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and storag <br> - Worksurface wiring and cab | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information



With $3 / 4$-Height Flush Back Panel

| $25 "$ | $30 "$ | 30" | $12^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9031 BM | \$1678 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 273/4" | 9035BM | \$1728 |
| $25 "$ | 601 | $30 "$ | 423/4" | 9039BM | \$1853 |
| $25 "$ | 70" | $30 "$ | 523/4" | 9047BM | \$1893 |
| $25 "$ | $75 "$ | $30 "$ | 573/4" | 9043BM | \$1900 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 901 | $30 "$ | 723/4" | 9082BM | \$2027 |

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $123 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 3 1} \mathbf{B M}$ | $\$ 1915$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $273 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 3 5 B M}$ | $\$ 1965$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $42^{\prime 3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 3 9 B M}$ | $\$ 2127$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $52^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 4 7 B M}$ | $\$ 2172$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 4 3 B M}$ | $\$ 2185$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $90 "$ | $30 "$ | $723 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 8 2 B M}$ | $\$ 2309$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## 25"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal <br> With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Flush Back Panel



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface <br> Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | +\$ 65 <br> plus cost of laminate | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


| Clear-Access | • Available on non-pedestal | No cost |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| End Panel | side only |  |
| Page 302 |  | Left: with 99157A <br> Right: with 99159A <br> Center: with 99161A |


| Back <br> Panel | Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{4}$-height back panel |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - 60"W | +\$ 48 | Specify with 99172 back panel. |
|  | - 70"W | +\$ 53 | Specify with 99174 back panel. |
|  | - 75"W | +\$ 59 | Specify with 99175 back panel. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | - File, file | No cost | Specify with 9U223 and location. |
|  | - Box, box, file | No cost | Specify with 9U224 and location. |

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.


- Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - $271 / 4$ " H <br> - $261 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side Attachment Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted; side-attachment brackets included | -\$277 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and stora <br> - Worksurface wiring and ca | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information

| - Dimensions <br> D W | H | - Kneespace Width | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

With $3 / 4$-Height Flush Back Panel

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $273 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 3 9 C M}$ | $\$ 2407$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $373 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 4 7 C M}$ | $\$ 2447$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $42^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 4 3 C M}$ | $\$ 2454$ |
| $\vdots$ |  |  | $:$ | $:$ | $\vdots$ |

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $273 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 3 9 C M}$ | $\$ 2907$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $373 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 4 7 C M}$ | $\$ 2952$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 4 3 C M}$ | $\$ 2965$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 8 2 C M}$ | $\$ 3018$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## 30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Flush Back Panel


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 146 | paint price group 1 | 3 Paint color number for end panels, back |
|  | - 293/4"H worksurface | panel, and end panel trim |
|  | - Shipped knocked down | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface <br> Materials | Worksurface |  |  |
|  | Open Line laminate | +\$ 65 <br> plus cost of laminate | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 66 +\$111 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 |  | No cost | Left: with 99163A <br> Right: with 99165A <br> Center: with 99167A |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - $283 / 4$ " H <br> - $271 / 4$ " H <br> - $261 / 4$ " H | No cost No cost No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> - Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: sideattachment brackets included | -\$332 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamp <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.


With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel

| 30" | 30" | $30 "$ | 273/4" | 9051 AM | \$1335 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30 "$ | 45" | 301 | 423/4" | 9055AM | \$1370 |
| $30 "$ | 60" | $30 "$ | 573/4" | 9059AM | \$1503 |
| $30 "$ | $65 "$ | 301 | 623/4" | 9063AM | \$1538 |
| $30 "$ | 70" | $30 "$ | 673/4" | 9067AM | \$1586 |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 723/4" | 9072AM | \$1614 |
| $30 "$ | 90" | $30 "$ | 873/4" | 9083AM | \$1755 |

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | 273/4" | 9251 AM | \$1346 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30 "$ | $45 "$ | $30 "$ | $423 / 4 "$ | 9255AM | \$1381 |
| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | 301 | 573/4" | 9259AM | \$1551 |
| $30 "$ | $65 "$ | $30 "$ | 623/4" | 9263AM | \$1596 |
| $30 "$ | 70" | 301 | 673/4" | 9267AM | \$1639 |
| $30 "$ | 75 | $30 "$ | 723/4" | 9272AM | \$1673 |
| $30 "$ | 90" | $30 "$ | 873/4" | 9283AM | \$1811 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## 30"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals

With $3 / 4-$ or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 146 | paint price group 1 | 3 Paint color number for end panels, |
|  | - 293/4"H worksurface | back panel, and end panel trim |
|  | - Shipped knocked down | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface Worksurface  <br> Materials Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |  |  |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


## With $3 / 4$-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9059ARM | $\$ 1503$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $62^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9063ARM | $\$ 1538$ |
| $30 "$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $673 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9067ARM | $\$ 1586$ |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $72^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 7 2 A R M}$ | $\$ 1614$ |

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9259ARM | $\$ 1551$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $62^{3 / 4}$ | 9263ARM | $\$ 1596$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $673 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9267ARM | $\$ 1639$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $72^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9272ARM | $\$ 1673$ |

## 30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Flush Back Panel


Standard pedestal:

- Right: one box and one file drawer

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, page 146 | - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Worksurface |  |  |
| Materials | • Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 108 \\ & +\$ 182 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |


| Clear-Access | No cost | Left: with $99163 A$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| End Panel |  | Right: with $99165 A$ |
| Page 302 | Center: with $99167 A$ |  |



[^5]Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 | - Available on 45 "W or wider desks | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - $271 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ <br> - $261 / 4$ " H (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost No cost No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side <br> Attachment <br> Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: sideattachment brackets included | $-\$ 332$ | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clam <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and storage a <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |

Specification Information


With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 301 | 273/4" | 9055BM | \$1879 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | 301 | 423/8" | 9059BM | \$2012 |
| $30 "$ | $65 "$ | 30 | 473/4" | 9063BM | \$2047 |
| $30 "$ | 70" | $30 "$ | 523/4" | 9067BM | \$2095 |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 301 | 573/4" | 9072BM | \$2123 |
| $30 "$ | $90 "$ | 301 | 723/4" | 9083BM | \$2264 |

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 273/4" | 9255BM | \$2136 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30 "$ | 60" | $30 "$ | $42^{3 / 8 "}$ | 9259BM | \$2306 |
| $30 "$ | $65 "$ | $30 "$ | 473/4" | 9263BM | \$2351 |
| $30 "$ | 70 | $30 "$ | $52^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9267BM | \$2394 |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 573/4" | 9272BM | \$2428 |
| $30 "$ | $90 "$ | $30 "$ | 723/4" | 9283BM | \$2566 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 30"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel


Standard pedestal:

- Right: two box and one file drawer

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface <br> Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | +\$ 65 <br> plus cost of laminate | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


| Back | Substitutions of full-height back panel on desks with $\mathbf{3} / 4-h e i g h t ~ b a c k ~ p a n e l$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Panel | $\cdot 60 \mathrm{~W}$ | $+\$ 48$ | Specify with 99172 back panel. |
|  | $\cdot 65 \mathrm{~W}$ | $+\$ 58$ | Specify with 99173 back panel. |
|  | $\cdot 70 \mathrm{~W}$ | $+\$ 53$ | Specify with 99174 back panel. |
|  | $\cdot 75 \mathrm{~W}$ | $\$ 59$ | Specify with 99175 back panel. |


| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back panel <br> No cost | Specify with 9U223. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Location | No cost |

## Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - 271/4"H <br> - $261 / 4$ " H (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost No cost No cost | Specify with $283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. Specify with $271 / 4$ " height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and storage accessories <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information



With $3 / 4$-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{3 / 4 "}$ | 9059BRM | $\$ 2058$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $47^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9063BRM | $\$ 2093$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $52^{3 / 4 "}$ | 9067BRM | $\$ 2141$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 7 2 B R M}$ | $\$ 2169$ |

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel


| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $42^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9259BRM | $\$ 2332$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $473 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9263BRM | $\$ 2377$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $52^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 6 7 B R M}$ | $\$ 2420$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 7 2 B R M}$ | $\$ 2454$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## 30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Flush Back Panel


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, page 146 | - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$150 +\$253 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face locks <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |

Individual locking drawers

- File/file pedestals only $\quad+\$ 122 \quad$ Specify with individual drawer lock.

|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grommets } \\ & \text { Page } 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 | No cost | Left: with 99163A <br> Right: with 99165A <br> Center: with 99167A and location |



[^6]Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - $283 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ <br> - $271 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ <br> - $261 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Side Attachment Page 159 | - Left (right) end panel omitted on desks with flush back panel only: sideattachment brackets included | -\$332 | Specify omit left (right) end panel; add side-attachment brackets. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clam <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Storage brackets and storage <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | ps <br> ccessories | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 290 <br> - Page 394 |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | H $\quad$Knee- <br> Space | Style <br> Sumber | U.S. <br> Sase |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ |  | Width | $\vdots$ | Price |

With 3/4-Height Flush Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $273 / 4 "$ | $\mathbf{9 0 5 9 C M}$ | $\$ 2592$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $32^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 6 3 C M}$ | $\$ 2627$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $373 / 4 "$ | $\mathbf{9 0 6 7 C M}$ | $\$ 2675$ |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $42^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 7 2 C M}$ | $\$ 2703$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4 "$ | $\mathbf{9 0 8 3 C M}$ | $\$ 2773$ |

With Full-Height Flush Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $273 / 4 "$ | $\mathbf{9 2 5 9 C M}$ | $\$ 3132$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $32^{\prime 3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 6 3 C M}$ | $\$ 3177$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $373 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 6 7 C M}$ | $\$ 3220$ |
| $30 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 7 2 C M}$ | $\$ 3254$ |
| $30 "$ | $90^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4 "$ | $\mathbf{9 2 8 3 C M}$ | $\$ 3321$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## 30"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel


Standard pedestal:

- Left: two box and one
file drawer
- Right: two file drawers

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface Worksurface   <br> Materials Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |  |  |  |


|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 150 \\ & +\$ 253 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face locks <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers |  |  |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954 KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Worksurface | $\cdot 283 / 4^{\prime \prime H}$ | No cost | Specify with $28^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Height | $\cdot 271 / 4^{\prime H}$ | Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |  |
|  | $\cdot 261 / 4^{4} \mathrm{H}$ (not available with | No cost | No cost |

## Specification Information



With $3 / 4$-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $273 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9059CRM | $\$ 2684$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $32^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9063CRM | $\$ 2719$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $373 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 6 7 C R M}$ | $\$ 2767$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 7 2 C R M}$ | $\$ 2795$ |



## With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $27^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9259CRM | $\$ 3184$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $32^{3 / 4}$ | 9263CRM | $\$ 3229$ |
| $30 "$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $37^{\prime \prime} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9267CRM | $\$ 3272$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $42^{3 / 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 7 2 C R M}$ | $\$ 3306$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 35"D Freestanding Desks without Pedestals <br> With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |



## Specification Information

| - Dimensions <br> D W |  |  | - Kneespace Width | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $35 "$ | 60" | $30 "$ | 573/4" | 9271 AM | \$1706 |
| $35{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 70" | $30 "$ | 673/4" | 9279AM | \$1790 |
| $35 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $72^{3 / 4}$ | 9280AM | \$1831 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## 35"D Freestanding Desks, Single Pedestal

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Recessed Back Panel


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface  <br> - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br>  plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk  <br> - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 108$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 182$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails - Two side-to-side hanging No cost file rails per file drawer | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome <br> No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-height back panels on desk | with 3/4-height back panel Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back pa <br> - File, file <br> No cost | Specify with 9 U947. |
|  | Location <br> - Left <br> No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Center Drawer <br> - Page 264 | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. |
| Options, continued on next page |  |  |

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface  <br> - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br>  plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk  <br> - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 108$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 182$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails - Two side-to-side hanging No cost file rails per file drawer | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome <br> No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-height back panels on desk | with 3/4-height back panel Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back pa <br> - File, file <br> No cost | Specify with 9 U947. |
|  | Location <br> - Left <br> No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Center Drawer <br> - Page 264 | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. |
| Options, continued on next page |  |  |


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface  <br> - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br>  plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk  <br> - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 108$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 182$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails - Two side-to-side hanging No cost file rails per file drawer | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome <br> No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-height back panels on desk | with 3/4-height back panel Specify with 99173 back panel. Specify with 99174 back panel. Specify with 99175 back panel. |
| Pedestal | Substitutions for desks with full-height back pa <br> - File, file <br> No cost | Specify with 9 U947. |
|  | Location <br> - Left <br> No cost | Specify with pedestals left. |
| Center Drawer <br> - Page 264 | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. |
| Options, continued on next page |  |  |

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

## Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Required to Specify

Specification Information

| - Dimensions <br> D W | H | - Kneespace Width | - Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |



With $3 / 4$-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $65^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $473 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9075BM | $\$ 2204$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $52^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 7 9 B M}$ | $\$ 2246$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 8 0 B M}$ | $\$ 2281$ |
| $:$ |  |  | $:$ |  |  |

With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel

| $35 "$ | $65 "$ | $30 "$ | $473 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9275BM | $\$ 2508$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $35 "$ | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $52^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9279BM | $\$ 2545$ |
| $35 "$ | $75 "$ | $30 "$ | $573 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 9280BM | $\$ 2586$ |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 35"D Freestanding Desks, Double Pedestal <br> With Full-Height Recessed Back Panel



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$150 +\$253 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face locks <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for desks with full-height back pan <br> - File, file <br> No cost <br> - Box, box, file <br> No cost |  | nel Specify with $9 U 947$ and location. Specify with 9 U948 and location. |
|  | Location <br> - Both left (right) | No cost | Specify with all pedestals left (right). |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H | No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. |
| - Options, continued on next page |  |  |  |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$150 +\$253 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face locks <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for desks with full-height back pan <br> - File, file <br> No cost <br> - Box, box, file <br> No cost |  | nel Specify with $9 U 947$ and location. Specify with 9 U948 and location. |
|  | Location <br> - Both left (right) | No cost | Specify with all pedestals left (right). |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H | No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. |
| - Options, continued on next page |  |  |  |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 146 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panels, back panel, end panel trim, and two pedestals: paint group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face rings with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face locks, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Pedestal located at left and right <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panels, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestals <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Desk <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$150 +\$253 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face locks <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for desks with full-height back pan <br> - File, file <br> No cost <br> - Box, box, file <br> No cost |  | nel Specify with $9 U 947$ and location. Specify with 9 U948 and location. |
|  | Location <br> - Both left (right) | No cost | Specify with all pedestals left (right). |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H | No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. |
| - Options, continued on next page |  |  |  |

- Options, continued on next page

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

[^7]
## - Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Required to Specify

Specification Information


| - Dir D | sio W | H | - Kneespace Width | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $35 "$ | 60" | $30 "$ | 273/4" | 9271CM | \$3287 |
| $35 "$ | $65 "$ | $30 "$ | 323/4" | 9275CM | \$3334 |
| $35 "$ | 70" | $30 "$ | 373/4" | 9279CM | \$3371 |
| $35 "$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 423/4" | 9280CM | \$3412 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 20"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Filler strip (black plastic standard, unless specified) ships with straight-height attachment bracket for 293/4"H worksurface.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes |  |  |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 148 | - Left-hand return <br> - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - Attachment bracket <br> - Shipped knocked down |  |  |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, and end panel trim <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Options |  |  |  | U.S. Price |  | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate |  |  | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate |  | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Return <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 47 \\ & +\$ 79 \end{aligned}$ |  | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic |  |  | No cost |  | Select plastic color number for filler strip. See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ |  | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954 KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Return Location |  | - Right-hand retur |  | No cost |  | Specify with right-hand return. |
| Worksurface Height |  | $\text { - } 293 / 4 \text { " } \mathrm{H}$ <br> - 283/4"H <br> - 271/4"H |  | No cost No cost No cost |  | Specify with 293/4" height. Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  |  |  |  | Page 262 <br> Page 264 <br> Pages 265-270 <br> Page 394 |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W | H | - Standard Worksurface Height | - Kneespace Width | - Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |  |
| 20" 30" | $30 "$ | 271/4" | 287/8" | 9201 AEFLM | \$ 966 |  |
| 20" 45" | $30 "$ | 271/4" | 437/8" | 9213DEFLM | \$ 995 |  |
| 20" 60" | $30 "$ | 271/4" | 587/8" | 9217AEFLM | \$1075 |  |

## 20"D Returns, One Pedestal <br> With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Back Panel



|  | Standard lncludes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Left-hand return | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Worksurface: laminate | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 148 | - End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and | 3 Paint color number for end panel, |
|  | pedestal: paint price group 1 | back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal |
|  | - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | - Attachment bracket |  |
|  | - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Worksurface |  |  |
| Materials | - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ | see Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  |  |  |  |

Tip: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in $20^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ nominal depth pedestals.
Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

## For Canadian Pricing

 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. - See page 1 for details.Standard Includes
Left-hand return

- End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1
Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
box drawer dividers
- Shipped knocked down


## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for worksurface
aint color number for end panel
back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal
4 Options, if selected (see below)
See Surface Materials, page 425 plus cost of laminate

| Return with one pedestal |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 89$ | Specify paint color number. |

150

| Filler strip |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Plastic | No cost $\quad$ Select plastic color number for filler strip. |

- See Surface Materials, page 425

| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> R <br> Two side-to-side hanging <br> file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Lock and <br> Keying | Pedestal face lock | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |


| Individual locking drawers |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| - File/file pedestals only | $+\$ 122 \quad$ Specify with individual drawer lock. |


|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grommets | +\$ 37 | Back left: 99954L and color number |
| - Page 157 | each | Back right: 99954R and color number |
|  |  | Back center: 99954C and color number |
|  |  | Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number |
|  |  | Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number |
|  |  | Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |


| Back <br> Panel | Substitutions of full-height back panel on return with $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{4}$-height back panel |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - 30"W | +\$ 11 | Specify with 99169EF back panel. |
|  | - 45"W | +\$ 11 | Specify with 9917EF back panel. |
|  | - 60"W | +\$ 48 | Specify with 99172EF back panel. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel |  |  |
|  | - File, file | No cost | Specify with 9 U893. |
| Return Location | - Right-hand return | No cost | Specify with right-hand return. |

$>$ Options, continued on next page


Standard pedestal:

- Left: two box and one file drawer


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## 25"D Returns without Pedestals

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Back Panel


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Left-hand return | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Worksurface: laminate | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 148 | - End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: | 3 Paint color number for end panel, |
|  | paint price group 1 | back panel, and end panel trim |
|  | - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - $29^{3 / 4 " H}$ worksurface | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | - Attachment bracket |  |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## With $3 / 4$-Height Back Panel



## With Full-Height Back Panel

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $287 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9231 AEFLM \$ 985 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $437 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9235DEFLM \$1035 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $587 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 2 3 9 E E F L M} \$ 1197$ |

## 25"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals <br> With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Back Panel



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 148 | - Left-hand return <br> - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Attachment brackets <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panel, <br> back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Return with one pede <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 89 +\$150 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Return with two ped <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost $+\$ 131$ <br> +\$221 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: $99954 K B R$ and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> - 60"W | t back panel on retur $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 48 \end{aligned}$ | with $\mathbf{3} / 4$-height back panel Specify with 99169EF back panel. Specify with 99171EF back panel. Specify with 99172EF back panel. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel |  |  |
| - Options, cont | ed on next page |  |  |

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 148 | - Left-hand return <br> - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Attachment brackets <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panel, <br> back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Return with one pede <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 89 +\$150 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Return with two ped <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost $+\$ 131$ <br> +\$221 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: $99954 K B R$ and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> - 60"W | t back panel on retur $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 48 \end{aligned}$ | with $\mathbf{3} / 4$-height back panel Specify with 99169EF back panel. Specify with 99171EF back panel. Specify with 99172EF back panel. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel |  |  |
| - Options, cont | ed on next page |  |  |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 148 | - Left-hand return <br> - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Attachment brackets <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panel, <br> back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Return with one pede <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 89 +\$150 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Return with two ped <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost $+\$ 131$ <br> +\$221 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: $99954 K B R$ and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> - 60"W | t back panel on retur $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 48 \end{aligned}$ | with $\mathbf{3} / 4$-height back panel Specify with 99169EF back panel. Specify with 99171EF back panel. Specify with 99172EF back panel. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel |  |  |
| - Options, cont | ed on next page |  |  |


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 148 | - Left-hand return <br> - Worksurface: laminate <br> - End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified <br> - 293/4"H worksurface <br> - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Attachment brackets <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only <br> -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Shipped knocked down |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Paint color number for end panel, <br> back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Return with one pede <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 89 +\$150 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Return with two ped <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost $+\$ 131$ <br> +\$221 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Drawer <br> Accessories | Rails <br> - Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer | No cost | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Pedestal face lock <br> - Ember Chrome | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only |  | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { +\$ } 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: $99954 K B R$ and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Back Panel | Substitutions of full-h <br> - 30"W <br> - 45 "W <br> - 60"W | t back panel on retur $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 11 \\ & +\$ 48 \end{aligned}$ | with $\mathbf{3} / 4$-height back panel Specify with 99169EF back panel. Specify with 99171EF back panel. Specify with 99172EF back panel. |
| Pedestals | Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel |  |  |
| - Options, cont | ed on next page |  |  |

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Related Products
Worksurface brackets and clamps

- Page 262

Worksurface accessories

- Page 264

Pedestals

- Pages 265-270

Worksurface wiring and
cabling

- Page 394


Standard pedestal:

- Left: one box and one file drawer


Standard pedestal:

- Left: two box and one file drawer


Standard pedestals:

- Left: two pedestals, one box and one file drawer per pedestal


Standard pedestals:

- Left: two pedestals, two box and one file drawer per pedestal

Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Return Location | - Right-hand return | No cost | Specify with right-hand return. |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 | - Available on 45 "W or 60"W returns only | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - $271 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ <br> - 261/4"H (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Speciffortion Information |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W H | - Knee- . Style <br> space Number <br> Width $\vdots$ <br> $\vdots$ $\vdots$ | - U.S. Base Price |  |

One Pedestal with $3 / 4$-Height Back Panel

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $137 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9031BEFLM | $\$ 1457$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45 "$ | $30 "$ | $287 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9035GEFLM | $\$ 1507$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $437 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 3 9 G E F L M}$ | $\$ 1632$ |


| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $13^{7 / 8 "}$ | 9231 BEFLM | $\$ 1694$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $287 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9235GEFLM | $\$ 1744$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $43^{\prime \prime} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9239GEFLM | $\$ 1906$ |

## Two Pedestals with $3 / 4$-Height Back Panel

25" 60" $30^{\prime \prime}$ 287/8" 9039CEFLM $\$ 2186$

## Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

25" 60" 30" 287/8" 9239CEFLM \$2686

## 30"D Returns without Pedestals

With Full-Height Back Panel


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Left-hand return | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Worksurface: laminate | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 148 | - End panel, flush back panel, and end panel trim: | 3 Paint color number for end panel, back |
|  | paint price group 1 | panel, and end panel trim |
|  | - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - 293/4"H worksurface | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | - Attachment brackets |  |

Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface Worksurface  <br> Materials $\cdot$ Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |  |  |


|  | Return <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 79 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grommets } \\ & \text { Page } 157 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954 KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |


| Return Location | - Right-hand return | No cost | Specify with right-hand return. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clear-Access <br> End Panel <br> Page 302 | - Available on non-pedestal side of return with flush back panel only | No cost | Left: with 99163A <br> Right: with 99165A <br> Center: with 99167A |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 |  | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | $\begin{aligned} & \text { • } 283 / 4 " \mathrm{H} \\ & \cdot \\ & \hline 17^{1 / 4} 4 \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ | No cost No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with $271 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information

| - Dimensions |  |  | - Kneespace Width | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30" | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | 277/8" | 9251 AEFLM | \$1073 |
| 30" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | 437/8" | 9255AEFLM | \$1108 |
| 30" | 60" | $30 "$ | 587/8" | 9259AEFLM | \$1278 |
| : |  |  |  | : | : |

## 30"D Returns, One or Two Pedestals <br> With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Back Panel



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? | - Left-hand return | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Worksurface: laminate | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 148 | - End panel, flush back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal: paint price group 1 | 3 Paint color number for end panel, back panel, end panel trim, and pedestal |
|  | - Pedestal lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome | - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | - Filler strip: black plastic, if specified |  |
|  | - 293/4"H worksurface |  |
|  | - Pedestal face lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  |
|  | - Attachment bracket |  |
|  | - Full drawer interiors: black only |  |
|  | -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers |  |
|  | - Shipped knocked down |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface    <br> Materials Worksurface   <br>  Open Line laminate $\$ \$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual.. |  |  |  |



## Pedestals Substitutions for returns with full-height back panel

| - File, file | No cost | Specify with 94947 and location. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - Box, box, file | No cost | Specify with $9 U 948$ and location. |

- Options, continued on next page

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.


Standard pedestal:

- Left: one box and one file drawer


Standard pedestal:

- Left: two box and one file drawer


Standard pedestals:

- Left: two pedestals, two box and one file drawer per pedestal

Options, continued from previous page

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Return Location | - Right-hand return | No cost | Specify with right-hand return. |
| Center Drawer <br> Page 264 | - Available on 45 "W or 60"W returns | +\$176 | Specify with 99409 center drawer. |
| Worksurface Height | - $283 / 4 \mathrm{4} \mathrm{H}$ <br> - 271/4"H <br> - 26¼"H (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ height. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cab |  | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Pages 265-270 <br> - Page 394 |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | H | - Knee- <br> Space | . Style | Number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | H.S. |  |  |  |
| $\vdots$ |  | Width | $\vdots$ | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |  | Price |

One Pedestal with $3 / 4$-Height Back Panel
$30 " 45 " 30 " 287 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9055BEFLM $\$ 1606$

## One Pedestal with Full-Height Back Panel

| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $137 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9251BEFLM | $\$ 1828$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $287 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 9255BEFLM | $\$ 1863$ |
| $30 "$ | $60 "$ | $30 "$ | $43^{7 \prime \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $9259 B E F L M$ | $\$ 2033$ |

## Two Pedestals with Full-Height Back Panel

| $30 " 30 "$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 287/8" 9259CEFLM |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Radius-End Tables



Tip: Unit must be connected to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a Lor U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Handedness is determined by grommet location. Left-hand example is shown above.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.



## Return



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Worksurface edge: plastic | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 136 | - Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups | 3 Plastic color number for worksurface |
|  | - Filler strip: plastic | edge |
|  | - Attachment bracket: black paint only | 4 Paint color number for column support |
|  | - Radius edge with self edge at worksurface attachment | 5 Plastic color number for filler strip |
|  |  | 6 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface    <br> Materials Worksurface $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate See Surface Materials Reference Manual. <br>  Column support $+\$ 108$ Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome <br> column. |  |  |  |

Specification Information


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Bridges

With $3 / 4$ - or Full-Height Back Panel


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Flush back panel: paint price group 1 | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 150 | - Two filler strips: black plastic, if specified | 3 Paint color number for back panel |
|  | - $293 / 4$ "H worksurface | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - Attachment brackets: all paint price groups | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface Worksurface  <br> Materials $\cdot$ Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate$\quad$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |  |


|  | Bridge <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$28 +\$47 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Filler strip <br> - Plastic | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Worksurface Height | - 283/4"H <br> - 271/4"H <br> - $261 / 4 / 4 \mathrm{H}$ (not available with full-height back panel) | No cost <br> No cost <br> No cost | Specify with 283/4" height. Specify with 271/4" height. Specify with $26^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$ height. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface accessories <br> - Worksurface wiring and cab |  | - Page 264 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information

| :Dimensions | - Style | - U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |

With $3 / 4$-Height Back Panel

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9013EWPM | $\$ 619$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9035EWPM | $\$ 657$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9055EWPM | $\$ 678$ |
| $\vdots$ |  | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |


With Full-Height Back Panel

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9213EWPM | $\$ 630$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9235EWPM | $\$ 668$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9255EWPM | $\$ 689$ |



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Three-piece, 3/4-height back panel: paint price | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 154 | group 1 | 3 Plastic color number for worksurface |
|  | - Back edge: plastic | edges |
|  | - Front edge on worksurface with keyboard cutout: plastic | 4 Paint color number for back panel |
|  | - Attachment hardware | 5 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - Keyboard grommet $99954 K B C$ on corner worksurface | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | with keyboard cutout: black plastic |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Back panel <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$28 $+\$ 47$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Grommets <br> Page 157 |  | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |

## Specification Information

|  | Dimensions | : Front | - Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots \mathbf{W}$ | Edge | Number | Base |  |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Price |  |

## Without Keyboard Cutout

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{1 / 4 "}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 9 9 6}$ | $\$ 1071$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 9 9 4}$ | $\$ 1101$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $21 \frac{1}{4 \prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 9 9 5}$ | $\$ 1132$ |
| $:$ |  | $:$ | $:$ |  |

With Keyboard Cutout

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{1 / 4 "}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 9 9 6 R}$ | $\$ 1162$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $28^{1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 9 9 4 R}$ | $\$ 1232$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Worksurface Brackets and Clamps

## End Panel Stabilizer Brackets

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? Product details, page 143 | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |
|  | Style U.S. <br> : Number Price |  |
|  | For Left End Panel |  |
|  | 98722 \$34 |  |
|  | For Right End Panel |  |
|  | 98723 \$34 |  |
| End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Brackets |  |  |
| $y[\sqrt{0}$ | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|  | Need help? <br> - Carton of two stabilizer brackets: black paint only Product details, page 143 | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |
|  | . Style U.S. <br> Number Price |  |
|  | 98755 \$23 |  |

## Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamps

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 143 | - Carton of five clamps: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| -Style : Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 98754 | \$31 |  |

## Back Panel Side-Connector Brackets



## Worksurface End-Support Brackets



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 159 | - End-sup | ort bracket: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Worksurface Depth | -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 201 | 98707 | \$31 |  |
| 25 " | 98708 | \$31 |  |
| $30 "$ | 98709 | \$31 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Worksurface Accessories

## Metal Center Drawer



Tip: For use on worksurfaces with a minimum 211/2"W kneespace.

Tip: Metal center drawer for steel substrate worksur-
faces, can be ordered through Service Parts.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Center drawer: all paint price groups | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Frame | 2 Paint color number for center drawer |
| page 156 | - Attaching hardware | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


| - Dime <br> D | W | H | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 213/8" | 22 " | $2 "$ | 99409 | \$176 |

## Plastic Center Drawer



|  | Standard Includes |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 156 | • Drawer: black textured plastic only | Required to Specify |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## 3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals



| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 162 | - Pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -Full-extension drawer suspensions <br> -One pencil tray and one box drawer divider | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for pedestal <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 42$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 71$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Pulls | - Full-width wood pull $+\$ 234$ <br> - Customiz stain on wood pull $+\$ 12$ | Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number. <br> Specify with Customiz stain. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails - Two side-to-side hanging No cost file rails per file drawer | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock <br> - Ember Chrome <br> No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| Related | - Pedestal accessories | - Page 290 |



One Box and One File Drawer

| $20 "$ | $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U872 | $\$ 483$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U111 | $\$ 483$ |
| $30 "$ | $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $18^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U230 | $\$ 509$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details


## Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Tip: Counterweights are not required on full-height work-surface-supported pedestals.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 162 | - Pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for pedestal and partition <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 42$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 71$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Pulls | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Full-width wood pull } & +\$ 234 \\ \text { - Customiz stain on wood pull } & +\$ 12\end{array}$ | Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number. <br> Specify with Customiz stain. |
| Drawer Accessories | Rails - Two side-to-side hanging No cost file rails per file drawer | Specify with rails. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock <br> - Ember Chrome <br> No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Individual locking drawers <br> - File/file pedestals only <br> +\$122 | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| Related Products | - Storage brackets and storage accessories | - Page 290 |

## Specification Information



## Two File Drawers

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $171 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $241 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U893 | $\$ 709$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $241 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U223 | $\$ 709$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $241 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U947 | $\$ 755$ |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ |  |  | $:$ | $:$ |

Two Box and One File Drawer

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $171^{\prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $241 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U881 | $\$ 709$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $22^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $241 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | 9U224 | $\$ 709$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $275 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $241 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 U 9 4 8}$ | $\$ 755$ |

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: Cushion tops are for use on one box and one file drawer mobile pedestals only (style number 9U111MH).

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 164 | - Pedestal: paint price group 1 <br> - $1 / 8$ "H steel top: paint to match pedestal <br> - Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal <br> - Full drawer interiors: black only -One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers <br> - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome <br> - Four-hard composition, non-locking casters: black only <br> - Safety interlock mechanism <br> - Counterweight package <br> - Factory-installed cushion top, if selected: -Cushion upholstery: price group 1 <br> -Retractable handle: black only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for pedestal <br> 3 Fabric color number for cushion upholstery (99111MHC only) <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Pedestal <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 71 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Tops | - 1"H square edge steel top | +\$ 60 | Specify with steel square top. |
|  | Laminate top <br> - $13 / 16$ "H Square edge laminate top <br> - 17/16"H Bullnose laminate top <br> - Open Line laminate on laminate top | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 259 \\ & +\$ 295 \\ & +\$ 65 \\ & \text { plus cost of laminate } \end{aligned}$ | Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
|  | Wood veneer top <br> - $13 / 16$ "H Wood veneer top <br> - Customiz stain on wood veneer top | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 361 \\ & +\$ 12 \end{aligned}$ | Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |

## Upholstery on cushion top

- Fabric price group $1 \quad$ No cos
- Fabric price group $2+\$ 10$
- Fabric price group $3 \quad+\$ 37$
- Fabric price group $4+\$ 46$
- Fabric price group $5 \quad+\$ 57$
- Fabric price group $6+\$ 81$
- Fabric price group $7 \quad+\$ 97$
- Fabric price group $8 \quad+\$ 141$
- Fabric price group $9+\quad+\$ 181$
- Fabric price group $10 \quad+\$ 219$
- Leather price group +\$563
- Elmosoft leather price group $\quad+\$ 651$
- Customer's own material $\quad+\$ 16$
(COM) or Customer's own leather (COL)
- Options, continued on next page

Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
See Surface Materials, page 425.

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Need help? | - Cushion upholstery: fabric price group 1 |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Upholstery |  |  |
| Materials | - Fabric price group 1 | No cost | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 2 | $+\$ 10$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 3 | $+\$ 37$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 4 | $+\$ 46$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 5 | $+\$ 57$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 6 | $+\$ 81$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 7 | $+\$ 97$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 8 | $+\$ 141$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Fabric price group 9 | $+\$ 181$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Leather price group 10 | $+\$ 219$ | Specify fabric color number. |
|  | - Elmosoft leather price group | $+\$ 563$ | Specify leather color number. |
|  |  |  | Specify Elmosoft leather color number. |
|  | - Customer's Own Material | $+\$ 16$ | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | (COM) or Customer's Own |  | See Surface Materials Reference Manual |
|  | Leather (COL) |  | to specify. |

## Specification Information

| - Dimensions | - Style | - U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D W | Number | : Base |
| $\vdots$ |  | $:$ |
|  |  | Price |

For Use with Series 9000 Box File Mobile Pedestal (9U111MH)

## Without Handle

225/8" $15^{\prime \prime} \quad$ RPXTC24F $\$ 287$

With Black Handle
225/8" $15^{\prime \prime} \quad$ RPXTCH24F $\$ 386$


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 178 | - Shelf: paint price grou <br> - Recess beneath un <br> - Shelf backstop <br> - On-module attachm | modate shelf light <br> with safety catch | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for shelf <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$14 <br> +\$23 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Related Products | - Storage brackets a <br> - Shelf lights | ccessories | - Page 290 <br> - Page 416 |

## Specification Information

| - Dime D | sions W | H | -Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 143/4" | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 71⁄2" | RSH25S9 | \$180 |
| 143/4" | 301 | $71 / 2 "$ | RSH30S9 | \$187 |
| 143/4" | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 71/2" | RSH35S9 | \$199 |
| 143/4" | $36 "$ | $71 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | RSH36S9 | \$199 |
| 143/4" | 42 " | $71 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | RSH42S9 | \$212 |
| 143/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $71 / 2 "$ | RSH45S9 | \$230 |
| 143/4" | $60 "$ | 71/2" | RSH60S9 | \$255 |
| 143/4" | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | $71 / 2$ " | RSH70S9 | \$285 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Universal Personal Shelves



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Personal shelf: paint price group1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light | 2 Paint color number for personal shelf |
| page 178 | - On-module attachment hooks | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | - Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| Materials | - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 14$ | Specify paint color number. |
|  | $\cdot$ Paint price group 3 | $+\$ 23$ | Specify paint color number. |

## Specification Information

|  |  | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Dimensions <br> D W |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $13^{11 / 16 "}$ | $25 "$ | RDS25S9 | \$180 |
| $13^{11 / 16 "}$ | 301 | RDS30S9 | \$187 |
| $13^{11 / 16 "}$ | $35{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | RDS35S9 | \$199 |
| $13{ }^{11 / 16 "}$ | 36" | RDS36S9 | \$199 |
| $13^{11 / 16 "}$ | 42" | RDS42S9 | \$212 |
| $13^{11 / 16 "}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | RDS45S9 | \$230 |



Tip: Universal L-shelf does not align with Universal overhead bin when mounted side by side.

Tip: Basic attachment bracket allows only 12" offmodule configurations on panels with vertical attachment. L-shelf must be the same width or up to $12^{\prime \prime}$ wider than the panel.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 182 | - Shelf: paint price group 1 <br> - Basic attachment bracket: black only <br> - Rods: shiny chrome <br> - Spacers: 6695 Midnight only <br> - Endcaps: 6695 Midnight only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for shelf <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 $+\$ 28$ <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 38$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Related Products | - Stationary shelf <br> - Bookends <br> - Underline task light | Page 274 <br> Page 291 <br> See Storage Specification Guide. |


| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Dime D | nsions W | H | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| 141/4" | $30 "$ | 15" | KLSHF30S9 | \$355 |
| 141/4" | $36 "$ | 15" | KLSHF36S9 | \$376 |
| 141/4" | 42 " | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | KLSHF42S9 | \$424 |
| 141/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 15" | KLSHF45S9 | \$429 |
| 141/4" | $48 "$ | 15" | KLSHF48S9 | \$429 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## Universal Stationary Shelves

For Curved Front Bin and L-Shelf


Tip: Stationary shelf hangs from the bottom of curved front bins with KBIN_ style numbers and L-shelves with KLSHF_ style numbers. Space between bottom of bin or L-shelf and top of stationary shelf is $5^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$. Overall stationary shelf height dimension is $65 / 32^{\prime \prime}$. Specify the same width as corresponding bin or L-shelf.

Tip: Stationary shelf cannot
hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.

Tip: Shelf is steel with molded endcaps.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Shelf: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Attachment rods: shiny chrome | 2 Paint color number for shelf |
| page 183 |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 184 | - Shelf: paint price <br> - Attachment brack | atch shelf | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for shelf <br> 3 Options, if selected (See below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 14 \\ & +\$ 23 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |

Specification Information

|  | sions W | - Style - Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | RSS25S9 | \$180 |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | RSS30S9 | \$193 |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | RSS35S9 | \$207 |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $36 "$ | RSS36S9 | \$207 |
| 6 | 42 " | RSS42S9 | \$221 |
| 6 | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | RSS45S9 | \$236 |
| 6 | 60" | RSS60S9 | \$295 |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $70 "$ | RSS70S9 | \$324 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts



|  | Standerd Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Overhead bin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Sliding door: paint price group 1 | 2 Paint color number for overhead bin and |
| page 166 | - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light | steel door |
|  | - Shelf backstop | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: | Slack paint only |
|  | - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: |  |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Overhead bin with <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | or <br> No cost $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 42 \\ & +\$ 71 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. <br> Specify paint color number. <br> Specify paint color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Brackets | Off-module attachm <br> - One vertical off-module bracket <br> - Two vertical off-module brackets | rackets <br> +\$ 55 <br> $+\$ 110$ | Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. <br> Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. |

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

|  | Upmount brackets <br> - Upmount kit | $+\$ 163$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Specification Information

| - Dime D | sions W | H | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153/4" | $35 "$ | 161/4" | RSB35S9 | \$ 582 |
| 153/4" | $36 "$ | 161/4" | RSB36S9 | \$ 582 |
| 153/4" | 42" | 161/4" | RSB42S9 | \$ 603 |
| 153/4" | $45 "$ | 161/4" | RSB45S9 | \$ 623 |
| 153/4" | $60 "$ | 161/4" | RSB60S9 | \$ 939 |
| 153/4" | $70 "$ | 161/4" | RSB70S9 | \$1028 |
| 153/4" | $75{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | RSB75S9 | \$1092 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Overhead bin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Sliding door: wood | 2 Paint color number for overhead bin |
| page 166 | - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light | 3 Wood color number for door |
|  | - Shelf backstop | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Vertical-module attachment brackets, if selected: |  |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  |

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Overhead bin with one d <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 <br> - Customiz stain on wood door | No cost <br> +\$ 42 <br> +\$ 63 <br> +\$ 35 | Specify paint color number. <br> Specify paint color number. <br> Specify paint color number. <br> Specify with Customiz stain. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Brackets | Off-module attachment brab <br> - One vertical off-module bracket <br> - Two vertical off-module brackets | ackets <br> +\$ 55 <br> +\$110 | Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. <br> Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. |
|  | Upmount brackets |  |  |
|  | No brackets <br> - Omit brackets | -\$ 19 | Specify omit brackets. |
| Shelf Accessories | - Four dividers: white plastic | +\$ 43 | Specify with dividers. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock <br> - No lock <br> - Ember Chrome | -\$ 59 <br> No cost | Specify with no lock. <br> Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Keying |  |  |
| Related Products | - Storage brackets and storage accessories <br> - Shelf lights |  | - Page 290 <br> - Page 416 |

## Specification Information

| - Dime <br> D | sions W | H | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153/4" | $35 "$ | 161/4" | RSB35WS9 | \$ 946 |
| 153/4" | $36 "$ | 161/4" | RSB36WS9 | \$ 946 |
| 153/4" | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | RSB42WS9 | \$ 967 |
| 153/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | RSB45WS9 | \$ 987 |
| 153/4" | $60 "$ | 161/4" | RSB60WS9 | \$1577 |
| 153/4" | $70 "$ | 161/4" | RSB70WS9 | \$1666 |
| 153/4" | 75 | 161/4" | RSB75WS9 | \$1730 |

## Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light | 2 Paint color number for overhead bin |
| page 170 | - Shelf backstop | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: |  |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: |  |
|  | 6538 Satin only |  |
|  | Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: |  |
|  | 6539 Porcelain only |  |

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Overhead bin with one door <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> +\$ 42 <br> - Paint price group 3 <br> +\$ 71 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Overhead bin with two doors <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> +\$ 58 <br> - Paint price group 3 <br> +\$ 99 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Brackets | Off-module attachment brackets <br> - One vertical off-module bracket +\$ 55 <br> - Two vertical off-module +\$110 brackets | Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. <br> Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. |
| Upmount brackets |  |  |
| No brackets |  |  |
| Picture Frame Door | - Omit insert Prices at right <br> - Acrylic insert Prices at right <br> - Markerboard insert Prices at right <br> - Glass insert (assist Prices at right <br> mechanism recommended)  | Specify omit insert. <br> Specify with acrylic insert. <br> Specify with markerboard insert. <br> Specify with glass insert. |
| Door Mechanism | - Assist mechanism for +\$163 per door standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit insert | Specify with assist mechanism. |
| Shelf <br> Accessories | - Four dividers: white plastic +\$ 43 | Specify with dividers. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock  <br> - No lock - 59 per door <br> - Ember Chrome No cost | Specify with no lock. <br> Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying | - Page 444 |
| Related Products | - Storage brackets and storage accessories <br> - Shelf lights | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page } 290 \\ & \text { Page } 416 \end{aligned}$ |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions <br> D W |  | H | - Number of Doors | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price | - Options <br> (Add \$ to Base Price) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Picture Frame Door Inserts |  |  |  |
| : |  |  |  |  |  | Omit | Acrylic | : Marker- | : Glass |
| : |  |  |  |  |  | Insert | Insert | : board | : Insert |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | : Insert |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 153/4" | $25 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB25QS9 | \$ 550 | +\$227 | +\$323 | +\$345 | +\$387 |
| 153/4" | 30" | 161/4" | 1 | RBB30QS9 | \$ 572 | +\$239 | +\$341 | +\$365 | +\$412 |
| 153/4" | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB35QS9 | \$ 582 | +\$250 | +\$357 | +\$387 | +\$438 |
| 153/4" | $36 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB36QS9 | \$ 582 | +\$250 | +\$357 | +\$387 | +\$438 |
| 153/4" | 42 " | 161/4" | 1 | RBB42QS9 | \$ 603 | +\$261 | +\$374 | +\$407 | +\$483 |
| 153/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB45QS9 | \$ 623 | +\$272 | +\$394 | +\$427 | +\$527 |
| 153/4" | 60" | 161/4" | 2 | RBB60QS9 | \$ 998 | +\$446 | +\$624 | +\$676 | +\$786 |
| 153/4" | 70" | 161/4" | 2 | RBB70QS9 | \$1087 | +\$467 | +\$659 | +\$720 | +\$877 |
| 153/4" | $75 "$ | 161/4" | 2 | RBB75QS9 | \$1151 | +\$467 | +\$659 | +\$720 | +\$877 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light | 2 Paint color number for overhead bin |
| page 170 | - Shelf backstop | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: |  |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Overhead bin with one door |  |  |
| Materials | - Paint price group 1 | No cost |  |
|  | - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 42$ | Specify paint color number. |
|  | - Paint price group 3 | $+\$ 71$ | Specify paint color number. |
|  |  |  | Specify paint color number. |

## Overhead bin with two doors

| - Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 58$ | Specify paint color number. |
| - Paint price group 3 | $+\$ 99$ | Specify paint color number. |


| Brackets | Off-module attachment brackets <br> - | One vertical off-module <br> bracket | $+\$ 55$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Upmount brackets <br> - Upmount kit | +\$163 | Specify with upmount kit. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No brackets <br> - Omit brackets | -\$ 19 | Specify omit brackets. |
| Door <br> Mechanism | - Assist mechanism | +\$163 per door | Specify with assist mechanism. |
| Shelf Accessories | - Four dividers: white plastic | +\$ 43 | Specify with dividers. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock <br> - No lock <br> - Ember Chrome | -\$ 59 per door No cost | Specify with no lock. <br> Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed |  | - Page 444 |
| Related Products | - Storage brackets and stora <br> - Shelf lights | ccessories | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page } 290 \\ & \text { Page } 416 \end{aligned}$ |



Specification Information

| . Dime D | sions W | H | - Number of Doors | - Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153/4" | $25 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB25QCS9 | \$ 679 |
| 153/4" | $30 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB30QCS9 | \$ 701 |
| 153/4" | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB35QCS9 | \$ 711 |
| 153/4" | $36 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB36QCS9 | \$ 711 |
| 153/4" | 42" | 161/4" | 1 | RBB42QCS9 | \$ 732 |
| 153/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB45QCS9 | \$ 752 |
| 153/4" | 60" | 161/4" | 2 | RBB60QCS9 | \$1256 |
| 153/4" | 70" | 161/4" | 2 | RBB70QCS9 | \$1345 |
| 153/4" | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 2 | RBB75QCS9 | \$1409 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 174 | - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 <br> - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light <br> - Shelf backstop <br> - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only <br> - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only <br> - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only <br> - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only <br> - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for overhead bin <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Overhead bin with one door <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> +\$ 42 <br> - Paint price group 3 |  | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Overhead bin with two <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | ors <br> No cost <br> +\$ 58 <br> +\$ 99 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Brackets | Off-module attachment brackets <br> - One vertical off-module +\$ 55 bracket <br> - Two vertical off-module $+\$ 110$ brackets |  | Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. <br> Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. |
|  | Upmount brackets <br> - Upmount kit | +\$163 | Specify with upmount kit. |
|  | No brackets <br> - Omit brackets | -\$ 19 | Specify omit brackets. |
| Picture Frame Door | - Omit insert <br> - Acrylic insert <br> - Markerboard insert <br> - Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) | Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right | Specify omit insert. <br> Specify with acrylic insert. <br> Specify with markerboard insert. <br> Specify with glass insert. |
| Door Mechanism | - Assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit in | +\$163 per door | Specify with assist mechanism. |
| Shelf Accessories | - Four dividers: white plastic | +\$ 43 | Specify with dividers. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock <br> - No lock <br> - Ember Chrome | -\$ 59 per door No cost | Specify with no lock. <br> Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  | - Page 444 |
| Related Products | - Storage brackets and storage accessories <br> - Shelf lights |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page } 290 \\ & \text { Page } 416 \end{aligned}$ |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions <br> D W |  | H | - Number of Doors | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price | - Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| : |  |  |  |  |  | Picture Frame Door Inserts |  |  |  |
| : |  |  |  |  |  | Omit | : Acrylic | : Marker- | : Glass |
| : |  |  |  |  |  | Insert | : Insert | : board | : Insert |
| : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | : Insert |  |
| : |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| 153/4" | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB25S9 | \$ 550 | +\$227 | +\$323 | +\$345 | +\$387 |
| 153/4" | $30 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB30S9 | \$ 572 | +\$239 | +\$341 | +\$365 | +\$412 |
| 153/4" | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB35S9 | \$ 582 | +\$250 | +\$357 | +\$387 | +\$438 |
| 153/4" | $36 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB36S9 | \$ 582 | +\$250 | +\$357 | +\$387 | +\$438 |
| 153/4" | 42 " | 161/4" | 1 | RBB42S9 | \$ 603 | +\$261 | +\$374 | +\$407 | +\$483 |
| 153/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB45S9 | \$ 623 | +\$272 | +\$394 | +\$427 | +\$527 |
| 153/4" | 60" | 161/4" | 2 | RBB60S9 | \$ 998 | +\$446 | +\$624 | +\$676 | +\$786 |
| 153/4" |  | 161/4" | 2 | RBB7059 | \$1087 | +\$467 | +\$659 | +\$720 | +\$877 |
| 153/4" | $75{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 2 | RBB75S9 | \$1151 | +\$467 | +\$659 | +\$720 | +\$877 |

## Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Overhead bin: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Lift-up door: wood | 2 Paint color number for overhead bin |
| page 174 | - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light | 3 Wood color number for door |
|  | - Shelf backstop | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: | See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  | - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: |  |
|  | black paint only |  |
|  |  |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface | Overhead bin with one door |  |  |
| Materials | - Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
|  | - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 42$ | Specify paint color number. |
|  | - Premium wood 2 on wood door | $+\$ 63$ | See information at left |
|  | - Premium wood 3 on wood door | See information at left | Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. |
|  | Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. |  |  |
|  | Customiz stain on wood door | $+\$ 35$ | Specify with Customiz stain. |

## Premium Wood

Pricing: To calculate the estimated price for Premium wood, multiply Customiz stain upcharge by two for Premium wood 2 or by seven for Premium wood 3. For exact pricing, see the electronic catalog.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

| Overhead bin with two doors |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| - Paint price group 1 | No cost |
| - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 58$ |
| - Paint price group 3 | $+\$ 87$ |
| - Customiz stain on wood door | $+\$ 35$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Specify paint color number. |
|  | Specify paint color number. |
| Specify with Customiz stain. |  |
| See Surface Materials Reference |  |



Specification Information

| - Dim <br> D | sions W | H | - Number of Doors | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153/4" | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB25WS9 | \$ 914 |
| 153/4" | $30 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB30WS9 | \$ 936 |
| 153/4" | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB35WS9 | \$ 946 |
| 153/4" | $36 "$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB36WS9 | \$ 946 |
| 153/4" | 42" | 161/4" | 1 | RBB42WS9 | \$ 967 |
| 153/4" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 1 | RBB45WS9 | \$ 987 |
| 153/4" | 60" | 161/4" | 2 | RBB60WS9 | \$1636 |
| 153/4" | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 2 | RBB70WS9 | \$1725 |
| 153/4" | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | 161/4" | 2 | RBB75WS9 | \$1789 |

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

## Universal Curved Front Bins



| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 180 | - Overhead storage bin: paint price group 1 <br> - Basic attachment bracket: black only <br> - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for storage bin <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 |  | No cost +\$47 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Lock and Keying | Lock <br> - Ember Chrome |  | No cost | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|  | Keying <br> - Factory- and field-installed keying |  |  | - Page 444 |
| Related Products | - Stationary shelf <br> - Bookends <br> - ADA pull <br> - Underline task light |  |  | - Page 274 <br> - Page 295 <br> - Page 295 <br> -See Storage Specification Guide. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W | H | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price |  |
| 161/2" 30" | 15" | KBIN30LS9 | \$ 807 |  |
| 161/2" 36" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | KBIN36LS9 | \$ 928 |  |
| 161/2" 42" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | KBIN42LS9 | \$1064 |  |
| 161/2" 45" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | KBIN45LS9 | \$1184 |  |
| 161/2" 48" | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | KBIN48LS9 | \$1184 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


Tip: Only the door is wood. Cabinet is painted metal and end panels are ABS.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Service Module Packages

## Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins


Tip: A service module package cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the service module package. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 70"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 186 | - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 <br> - Double-sided tackboards: fabric price group 1 <br> - Attachment hardware |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager <br> 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) <br> 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | No cost +\$ 38 <br> +\$ 63 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
|  | Tackboard <br> - Fabric price group 1 <br> - Fabric price group 2 <br> - Fabric price group 3 <br> - Fabric price group 4 <br> - Fabric price group 5 <br> - Fabric price group COM | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 24 \\ & +\$ 102 \\ & +\$ 138 \\ & +\$ 222 \\ & +\$ 32 \end{aligned}$ | Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> Specify fabric color number. <br> See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify. |

Fabric direction on 45"W and 60"W tackboards - Vertical application No cost Specify with vertical application.

| Related | - Universal sliding door bins | Page 276 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Products | - Universal over the case bins | and Universal in the case bins |

Specification Information

| - Width | Style <br> Number | U.S. <br> Base |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ Price |

## Service Module Receptacle



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 187 | - One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three- <br> prong plug: black only <br> Rail attachment hardware | Style number |

## Service Module Cable Manager

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 187 | - Packag | service module cable manager: paint | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for cable manager <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Height | -Style Number | - U.s. Price |  |
| $161 / 2^{1 /}$ | 9SMCM | \$40 |  |

## Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 187 | - Power and dat Aluminum cov <br> - Slatwall attach | with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized <br> h black faceplate <br> bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions } \\ & \mathbf{D}^{\text {W }} \quad \text { H } \end{aligned}$ | -Style <br> Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 21/4" $101 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 3$ " | BPDSSW | \$217 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories

## Pedestal Adapter Package

For Pedestals Manufactured After February 22, 2004 that will be used on steel substrate tops

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | • Pair of brackets: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| Style | : U.S. |  |
| Number | Price |  |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |  |
| $\mathbf{9 U 2 3 9}$ | $\$ 78$ |  |

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Pedestals do not use adapter packages with wood core substrate tops.

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals


Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

| Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog. | Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Product details, page 189 |  |  | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | -Width : Quantity | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| - | For Use in 6"H Drawers |  |  |  |
|  | 12" 2 | RDV1506 | \$ 34 |  |
|  | For Use in 12"H Drawers |  |  |  |
|  | 12" 2 | RDV1512 | \$ 37 |  |
|  | 12" 10 | RDV151210 | \$175 |  |

## Bookends

|  | Standard Includes |  |  | Required to |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? Product de page 190 | - Pac | of two or | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | - Style Number | - Quantity | - U.S. Price |  |
|  | KDIV02 | 2 | \$ 26 |  |
|  | KDIV20 | 20 | \$250 |  |

## Reference Shelf



| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details page 188 | - Reference shelf: black only <br> - Insert: clear plastic only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| RPXDRS | \$43 |  |

Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories, continued

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

|  |  | Rtandard Includes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Wall Channels

For Use with Overhead Storage Products


## Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Products


Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 191 | - Brackets: paint pric <br> - Steel back to enclo | in: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for brackets and back <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | - Paint price group 1 <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> - Paint price group 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No cost } \\ & +\$ 14 \\ & +\$ 23 \end{aligned}$ | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |

Specification Information

| •Width | :Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ Number | $\vdots$ Price |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |
| $24 "$ | RBKHWM24 | $\$ 188$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM25 | $\$ 188$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM30 | $\$ 188$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM35 | $\$ 188$ |
| $36^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM36 | $\$ 188$ |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM42 | $\$ 188$ |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM45 | $\$ 188$ |
| $48^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM48 | $\$ 188$ |
| $60^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM60 | $\$ 188$ |
| $70^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM70 | $\$ 188$ |
| $72^{\prime \prime}$ | RBKHWM72 | $\$ 188$ |

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves Introduced in March 2007
For Use with Hutch Kits and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail

|  | Standard Includes |
| :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Required to Specify

Specification Information

| -Style U.S. <br> Number Price |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |
| RDIV | $\$ 42$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Storage Brackets and Storage Accessories, continued

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket
Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 170 | - Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| RBKVOFM | \$55 |  | slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

## Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Series 9000 Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins


## Accessories

## Bookends

|  | Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? Product deta page 190 | - Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only |  | Style number |
|  | Specific | tion Infor | tion |  |
|  | -Style Number | - Quantity | - U.S. Price |  |
|  | KDIV02 | 2 | \$ 26 |  |
|  | KDIV20 | 20 | \$250 |  |

## ADA Pull

|  | Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? <br> Product details, page 190 | - ADA pull: 6695 Midnight only | Style number |
| $11$ | Specification Information |  |  |
|  | - Style : Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
|  | KPULL | \$46 |  |

## Ganging Brackets

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 190 | - Package of one or twenty ganging brackets: all paint price groups |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Style Number | - Quantity | - U.S. Price |  |
| KGANG | 1 | \$ 16 |  |
| KGANG20 | 20 | \$272 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## 20"D Worksurfaces



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 132 | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
|  |  | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | Options | See Surface Materials, page 425. |

## Specification Information



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

Tip: Center drawer will block access to grommets.

## 30"D Worksurfaces



Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 132 | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface  <br> - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br>  plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grommets } \\ & \text { Page } 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 37 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Back left: 99954L and color number Back right: 99954R and color number Back center: 99954C and color number Keyboard left: 99954 KBL and color number <br> Keyboard right: 99954KBR and color number <br> Keyboard center: 99954KBC and color number <br> See Surface Materials, page 425, for plastic color numbers. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface brackets and clamps <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | - Page 262 <br> - Page 264 <br> - Page 394 |

## Specification Information



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.


Tip: Conventional worksurfaces are now made with wood core substrates.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |  |
| page 132 | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |  |


|  | Options | U.S. Price |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Required to Specify

Specification Information


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Worksurface Supports

## Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilever end-support brackets can be ordered separately through Service Parts.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, pages 141 and 145 | - Cantile <br> - Cantile | cantilev -support | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for cantilever and cantilever trim <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Worksurface Depth | - Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| Left-Hand Cantilevers |  |  |  |
| $20 "$ | 98701 | \$106 |  |
| $25 "$ | 98703 | \$109 |  |
| $30 "$ | 98705 | \$115 |  |

## Right-Hand Cantilevers

| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 7 0 2}$ | $\$ 106$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 7 0 4}$ | $\$ 109$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 7 0 6}$ | $\$ 115$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |

Center Supports for 90"W Worksurfaces
20", 25", or 30" 98795 \$106

## Shared Cantilever



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Non-handed shared cantilever: all paint price groups | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Filler strip: black plastic | 2 Paint color number for shared cantilever |
| page 142 |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface <br> Materials | •Filler strip | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. |

## Specification Information

| -Worksurface <br> : Depth | :Style <br> : Number | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |
| 25 " or 30 " | $\mathbf{9 8 7 6 3}$ | $\$ 166$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## End Panels



| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 139 | - End panel and end panel trim: paint price group 1 <br> - End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for end panel and end panel trim <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Opti |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | End panel and end panel trim <br> - Paint price group 1 <br> No cost <br> - Paint price group 2 <br> +\$19 <br> - Paint price group 3 $+\$ 32$ |  |  | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D H | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |  |  |

Non-Handed End Panel
20" 30" $99001 \quad \$ 335$

## Left-Hand End Panels

| $25 "$ | $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 1 0 1}$ | $\$ 337$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 2 0 1}$ | $\$ 392$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 2 0 7}$ | $\$ 416$ |
| $\vdots$ |  | $:$ | $:$ |

Right-Hand End Panels

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 1 0 2}$ | $\$ 337$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 2 0 2}$ | $\$ 392$ |
| $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 2 0 8}$ | $\$ 416$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Clear-Access End Panels


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | • Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | trim: paint price group 1 | 2 Paint color number for end panel and |
| page 140 | - End panel-to-panel stabilizer bracket | end panel trim |
|  |  | 3 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Surface | Clear-access end panel and clear-access end panel trim |  |  |
| Materials | - Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
|  | - Paint price group 2 | $+\$ 19$ | Specify paint color number. |
|  | - Paint price group 3 | $+\$ 32$ | Specify paint color number. |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions | :Style | O.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D H | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ | Price |

Left-Hand Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

| $25 "$ | $30 "$ | $99157 A$ | $\$ 337$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $99163 A$ | $\$ 392$ |

Right-Hand Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

| $25 "$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $99159 A$ | $\$ 337$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $99165 A$ | $\$ 392$ |

Center Clear-Access End Panels with Feet

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 99161 A | $\$ 337$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 99167 A | $\$ 392$ |

Center Clear-Access End Panels without Feet

| $25 "$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $99162 A$ | $\$ 308$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $99168 A$ | $\$ 360$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.



Full-Height Back Panels

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. - See page 1 for details.

| 273/4" | 257/16" | 99169 | \$126 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 287/8" | 257/16" | 99169EF | \$126 |
| 323/4" | 257/16" | 99170 | \$136 |
| 393/4" | 257/16" | 99184 | \$143 |
| 423/4" | 257/16" | 99171 | \$146 |
| 437/8" | 257/16" | 99171EF | \$146 |
| $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 257/16" | 99171EWP | \$146 |
| 573/4" | 257/16" | 99172 | \$194 |
| 587/8" | 257/16" | 99172EF | \$194 |
| 623/4" | 257/16" | 99173 | \$208 |
| 673/4" | 257/16" | 99174 | \$214 |
| 723/4" | 257/16" | 99175 | \$227 |
| 873/4" | 257/16" | 99178 | \$242 |

## Worksurface Brackets

Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Packages

| Tip: Straight-height bracket packages are used for wood-to-wood and wood-to-steel worksurface connections. <br> See Customer Service Parts for straight-height brackets used for steel-to-steel worksurface connections. |  | Sta | rd Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Need help? Product details, page 144 | - Attac <br> - Filler black | t bracket: all paint price groups for straight-height bracket package: ic <br> U.S. Price | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for attachment bracket <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
| Tip: Drop-height bracket packages are used for steel-to-steel, wood-to-wood, and wood-to-steel. | Surface Materials | - Filler | No cost | Select plastic color number for filler strip. <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | - Return or Bridge Depth | -Style U.S. <br> Number Price |  |  |
|  | Straight-Height Bracket Packages for 293/4"H Applications |  |  |  |
|  | 20" 99365 \$113 |  |  |  |
|  | $25{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 99366 \$116 |  |  |
|  | 30" | 99367 \$119 |  |  |
|  | Drop-Height Bracket Packages for 261/4"H, 271/4"H, or 283/4"H Applications |  |  |  |
|  | 201 | 99365A \$110 |  |  |
|  | $25{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 99366A | \$114 |  |
|  | 301 | 99367A | \$116 |  |

Return Radius-End Worksurface Brackets


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 144 | - Bracket: black paint only <br> - Filler strip: black plastic |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | Options | U.S. Price |

## Specification Information

| Return | - Style | - U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Radius Number | Price |  |
| Rad Table | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |
| End | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\mathbf{9 9 3 7 6}$ | $\$ 118$ |
| $30 "$ | $\mathbf{9 9 3 7 7}$ | $\$ 118$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 145 | - Bracket package: black paint only <br> • Filler strip: black plastic | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  |  |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface | • Filler strip | No cost |

## Specification Information

| -Worksurface | :Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ Depth | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ Price |
| $\vdots$ | $\mathbf{9 9 3 8 8}$ | $\$ 115$ |
| $20^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 3 8 9}$ | $\$ 115$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 3 9 0}$ | $\$ 115$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Breakdown of Components



| Abbreviation Codes | AB | Attachment bracket | LC | Lower case | SF | Shelf |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Components listed


|  | Without Pedestals |  | Single-Pedestal |  | Double-Pedestal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3/4-Height Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel |
| 25"D Freestanding Desks, continued (see pages 222-227) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75"W | 9043AM | 9243AM | 9043BM | 9243BM | 9043CM | 9243CM |
|  | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP |
|  | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP |
|  | 99109AM-WS | 99109AM-WS | 99109AM-WS | 99109AM-WS | 99109AM-WS | 99109AM-WS |
|  | 99120-BP | 99175-BP | 99120-BP | 99175-BP | 99120-BP | 99175-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD | 9U111-PD | 9U223-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U224-PD |
| 90"W | 9082AM | 9282AM | 9082BM | 9282BM | 9082CM | 9282CM |
|  | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP | 99101-EP |
|  | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP | 99102-EP |
|  | 98439AM-WS | 98439AM-WS | 98439AM-WS | 98439AM-WS | 98439AM-WS | 98439AM-WS |
|  | 99123-BP | 99178-BP | 99123-BP | 99178-BP | 99123-BP | 99178-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD | 9U111-PD | 9U223-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U224-PD |
| 30"D Freestanding Desks (see pages 228-239) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 W | 9051 AM | 9251 AM | 9051BM | 9251 BM |  |  |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |  |  |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |  |  |
|  | 99268AM-WS | 99268AM-WS | 99268AM-WS | 99268AM-WS |  |  |
|  | 99121-BP | 99169-BP | 99121-BP | 99169-BP |  |  |
|  |  |  | 9U230-PD | 9U948-PD |  |  |
| 45"W | 9055AM | 9255AM | 9055BM | 9255BM |  |  |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |  |  |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |  |  |
|  | 99266AMM-WS | 99266AMM-WS | 99266AMM-WS | 99266AMM-WS |  |  |
|  | 99118-BP | 99171-BP | 99118-BP | 99171-BP |  |  |
|  |  |  | 9U230-PD | 9U948-PD |  |  |
| 60"W | 9059AM | 9259AM | 9059BM | 9259BM | 9059CM | 9259CM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS |
|  | 99119-BP | 99172-BP | 99119-BP | 99172-BP | $99119-\mathrm{BP}$ | 99172-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U230-PD | 9U948-PD | 9U230-PD | 9U947-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U948-PD |
|  | 9059ARM | 9259ARM | 9059BRM | 9259BRM | 9059CRM | 9259CRM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS | 99213AMM-WS |
|  | 99119-BP | 99172-BP | 99119-BP | 99172-BP | 99119-BP | 99172-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD |
|  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U223-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB |


| Abbreviation Codes | AB | Attachment bracket | LC | Lower case | SF | Shelf |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Components listed


|  | Without Pedestals |  | Single-Pedestal |  | Double-Pedestal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3/4-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel |
| 30"D Freestanding Desks, continued (see pages 228-239) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65"W | 9063AM | 9263AM | 9063BM | 9263BM | 9063CM | 9263CM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS |
|  | 99227-BP | 99173-BP | 99227-BP | 99173-BP | 99227-BP | 99173-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U230-PD | 9U948-PD | 9U230-PD | 9U947-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U948-PD |
|  | 9063ARM | 9263ARM | 9063BRM | 9263BRM | 9063CRM | 9263CRM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS | 99214AMM-WS |
|  | 99227-BP | 99173-BP | 99227-BP | 99173-BP | 99227-BP | 99173-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD |
|  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U223-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB |
| 70"W | 9067AM | 9267AM | 9067BM | 9267BM | 9067CM | 9267CM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 9262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS |
|  | 99228-BP | 99174-BP | 99228-BP | 99174-BP | 99228-BP | 99174-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U230-PD | 9U948-PD | 9U230-PD | 9U947-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U948-PD |
|  | 9067ARM | 9267 ARM | 9067BRM | 9267BRM | 9067CRM | 9267CRM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS | 99262AMM-WS |
|  | 99228-BP | 99174-BP | 99228-BP | 99174-BP | 99228-BP | 99174-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD |
|  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U223-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB |
| 75"W | 9072AM | 9272AM | 9072BM | 9272BM | 9072CM | 9272CM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS |
|  | 99120-BP | 99175-BP | 99120-BP | 99175-BP | 99120-BP | 99175-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U230-PD | 9U948-PD | 9U230-PD | 9U947-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U948-PD |
|  | 9072ARM | 9272ARM | 9072BRM | 9272BRM | 9072CRM | 9272CRM |
|  | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP | 99201-EP |
|  | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP | 99202-EP |
|  | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS | 99260AMM-WS |
|  | 99120-BP | 99175-BP | 99120-BP | 99175-BP | 99120-BP | 99175-BP |
|  |  |  | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD | 9U111-PD | 9U224-PD |
|  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB | 9U223-PD |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB | 9U239-AB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9U239-AB |


| Abbreviation Codes | AB | Attachment bracket | LC | Lower case | SF | Shelf |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Components listed



| Abbreviation Codes | AB | Attachment bracket | LC | Lower case | SF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  | Without Pedestals |  | Single-Pedestal |  | Double-Pedestal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3/4-Height Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel |
| 20"D Returns (see pages 246-249) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30"W | 9001 AEFLM <br> 98401AEFLM-WS <br> 99365A-AB <br> 99001-EP <br> 99121EF-BP | 9201 AEFLM <br> 98401AEFLM-WS <br> 99365A-AB <br> 99001-EP <br> 99169EF-BP | 9005REFLM <br> 98401AEFLM-WS <br> 99365A-AB <br> 99001-EP <br> 99121EF-BP <br> 9U872-PD | 9205REFLM <br> 98401AEFLM-WS <br> 99365A-AB <br> 99001-EP <br> 99169EF-BP <br> 9U881-PD |  |  |
| 45"W | 9013DEFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9213DEFLM } \\ & \text { 99001-EP } \\ & \text { 99004AEFLM-WS } \\ & \text { 99171EF-BP } \\ & \text { 99365A-AB } \end{aligned}$ | 9013REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD | 9213REFLM 99001-EP 99004AEFLM-WS 99171EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD |  |  |
| 60"W | 9017AEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9217AEFLM } \\ & \text { 99001-EP } \\ & \text { 99005AEFLM-WS } \\ & \text { 99172EF-BP } \\ & \text { 99365A-AB } \end{aligned}$ | 9017TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD | 9217TEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U881-PD | 9017UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99365A-AB 9U872-PD 9U872-PD | 9217UEFLM 99001-EP 99005AEFLM-WS 99172EF-BP 99365-AB 9U881-PD 9U881-PD |
| 25"D Returns (see pages 250-253) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30"W | 9031 AEFLM <br> 98405AEFLM-WS <br> 99366-AB <br> 99101-EP <br> 99121EF-BP | 9231 AEFLM <br> 98405AEFLM-WS <br> 99366-AB <br> 99101-EP <br> 99169EF-BP | 9031 BEFLM <br> 98405AEFLM-WS <br> 99366-AB <br> 99101-EP <br> 99121EF-BP <br> 9U111-PD | 9231 BEFLM <br> 98405AEFLM-WS <br> 99366-AB <br> 99101-EP <br> 99169EF-BP <br> 9U224-PD |  |  |
| 45"W | 9035DEFLM 99101-EP 99107AEFLM-WS 99118EF-BP 99366-AB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9235DEFLM } \\ & \text { 99101-EP } \\ & \text { 99107AEFLM-WS } \\ & \text { 99171EF-BP } \\ & \text { 99366-AB } \end{aligned}$ | 9035GEFLM <br> 99101-EP <br> 99107AEFLM-WS <br> 99118EF-BP <br> 99366-AB <br> 9U111-PD | 9235GEFLM <br> 99101-EP <br> 99107AEFLM-WS <br> 99171EF-BP <br> 99366-AB <br> 9U224-PD |  |  |
| 60"W | 9039EEFLM 99101-EP 99108AEFLM-WS 99119EF-BP 99366-AB | 9239EEFLM <br> 99101-EP <br> 99108AEFLM-WS <br> 99172EF-BP <br> 99366-AB | 9039GEFLM <br> 99101-EP <br> 99108AEFLM-WS <br> 99119EF-BP <br> 99366-AB <br> 9U111-PD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9239GEFLM } \\ & \text { 99101-EP } \\ & \text { 99108AEFLM-WS } \\ & \text { 99172EF-BP } \\ & \text { 99366-AB } \\ & \text { 9U224-PD } \end{aligned}$ | 9039CEFLM <br> 99101-EP <br> 99108AEFLM-WS <br> 99119EF-BP <br> 99366-AB <br> 9U111-PD <br> 9U111-PD | 9239CEFLM <br> 99101-EP <br> 99108AEFLM-WS <br> 99172EF-BP <br> 99366-AB <br> 9U224-PD <br> 9U224-PD |


| Abbreviation Codes | AB | Attachment bracket | LC | Lower case | SF |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  | Without Pedestals |  | Single-Pedestal |  | Double-Pedestal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $3 / 4$-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | 3/4-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel | $3 / 4$-Height <br> Back Panel | Full-Height Back Panel |
| 30"D Returns (see pages 254-257) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30"W | 9051 AEFLM <br> 99268AEFLM-WS <br> 99367-AB <br> 99201-EP <br> 99121EF-BP | 9251 AEFLM <br> 99268AEFLM-WS <br> 99367-AB <br> 99201-EP <br> 99169EF-BP | 9051 BEFLM <br> 99268AEFLM-WS <br> 99367-AB <br> 99201-EP <br> 99121EF-BP <br> 9U230-PD | 9251 BEFLM <br> 99268AEFLM-WS <br> 99367-AB <br> 99201-EP <br> 99169EF-BP <br> 9U948-PD |  |  |
| 45"W | 9055AEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99266AEFLMM-WS <br> 99118EF-BP <br> 99367-AB | 9255AEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99266AEFLMM-WS <br> 99171EF-BP <br> 99367-AB | 9055BEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99266AEFLMM-WS <br> 99118EF-BP <br> 99367-AB <br> 9U230-PD | ```9255BEFLM 99201-EP 99266AEFLMM-WS 99171EF-BP 99367-AB 9U948-PD``` |  |  |
| 60"W | 9059AEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99213AEFLMM-WS <br> 99119EF-BP <br> 99367-AB | 9259AEFLM 99201-EP <br> 99213AEFLMM-WS <br> 99172EF-BP <br> 99367-AB | 9059BEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99213AEFLMM-WS <br> 99119EF-BP <br> 99367-AB <br> 9U230-PD | 9259BEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99213AEFLMM-WS <br> 99172EF-BP <br> 99367-AB <br> 9U948-PD | 9059CEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99213AEFLMM-WS <br> 99119EF-BP <br> 99367-AB <br> 9U230-PD <br> 9U230-PD | 9259CEFLM <br> 99201-EP <br> 99213AEFLMM-WS <br> 99172EF-BP <br> 99367-AB <br> 9U948-PD <br> 9U948-PD |
| 20"D Bridges (see page 260) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45"W | 9013EWPM 99004BEWPM-WS 99118EWP-BP 99365-AB 99365-AB | 9213EWPM 99004BEWPM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99365-AB 99365-AB |  |  |  |  |
| 25"D Bridges (see page 260) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45"W | 9035EWPM 99107BEWPM-WS 99118EWP-BP 99366-AB 99366-AB | 9235EWPM 99107BEWPM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99366-AB 99366-AB |  |  |  |  |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ D Bridges (see page 260) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45"W | 9055EWPM <br> 99266BEWPMM-WS 99118EWP-BP <br> 99367-AB <br> 99367-AB | 9255EWPM <br> 99266BEWPMM-WS 99171EWP-BP 99367-AB 99367-AB |  |  |  |  |


| Abbreviation Codes | AB | Attachment bracket | LC | Lower case | SF Shelf | Components listed |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | BP | Back panel | PD | Pedestal | TB Tackboard | from left to right. |
|  | EP | End panel | RS | Reference shelf | WS Worksurface |  |

Options worksurfaces are available in panelsupported versions for use with all Series 9000 panels. However, unlike Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panelsupported only. They have different visual details and offer different surface materials choices. They are not intended to be used together.


Options worksurfaces have a wood core with a laminate surface. They are supported from beneath the worksurface, and therefore can be used to create uninterrupted curvilinear worksurfaces and allow a wide range of configurations that are not possible with Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers-all beneath the worksurface. Therefore, these worksurfaces cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurface supports.

Options pedestals extend all the way to the floor and support Options worksurfaces at $281 / 2 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{H}$. They are available with or without locks. Options pedestals cannot be installed beneath Conventional worksurfaces but require additional Service Parts.

# Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products 

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Specifying | 339 |

## Statement of Line

Options Worksurfaces and Storage

## Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



## Corner Worksurfaces

42",

## Extended Corner Worksurfaces




## Straight Worksurfaces



## Jetty Worksurfaces*


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

## Enterprise Worksurfaces*


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.
Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.

## Storage



## Understanding

 - Page 334 Specifying- Page 355


## Pedestals

|  | 15 WW |
| :--- | :--- |
| 25 W | $\bullet$ |
| 30 D | $\bullet$ |

## Options pedestals

are for use with Options
worksurfaces.

- Pages 320-329


## Understanding Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces ..... 318
Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options ..... 319
Panel-Supported Worksurfaces
Corner Worksurfaces ..... 320
Extended Corner Worksurfaces ..... 322
Straight Worksurfaces ..... 324
Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces ..... 326
Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces ..... 328Related ProductsWorksurface Supports330
Worksurface Accessories ..... 332
StoragePedestals334
Related Products
Storage Accessories ..... 336
Application Topics
Storage Capacities ..... 338

## Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces

The worksurface config-
urations that are possible
with Options worksurfaces
are different from those of
Conventional worksurfaces.
Series 9000 Conventional
worksurfaces are rectilinear;
Options worksurfaces are
curvilinear.
The planning
approaches are logically
different.

## Directional laminates

For grain direction,
see page 319.
For laminate availability,
see page 432.
For plastic edge color default,
see page 440.

## Rectilinear and Gurvilinear Planning Approaches

Conventional Worksurfaces


Return


Two Straights


Tip: Use an extended corner and a straight for the return application with Options Worksurfaces.


Bridge


Corner

$\square$
Option Worksurfaces

Tip: Use two extended corners for the bridge application with Options Worksurfaces.

## Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

Straight, Straight Corner, Curved Corner, Extended Corner, Spanner,



## Product Details <br> Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers-are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports. <br> 

User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has $1 / 4$ " radius at top and bottom and is $1 / 4$ " thick.

- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.


Floor

Keyboard worksurface
is supported by a spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6 " higher or 5 " lower than the monitor worksurface.

Keyboard surface tilts with a range of $25^{\circ}$.
Connections


| $\mathbf{A}$ | $\mathbf{B}$ | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{D}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |
| $30 "$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ |

Supports include:

- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket


End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H.


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

## Wiring \& Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

## Worksurfaces are

 installed with a $3 / 16$ " gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation

Worksurface edges have scallops 20" from the back corner.


Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. - Page 360

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold

Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

## Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- See Color Coordination

Matrices, page 440.

## End panel

- Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black paint only


## Application Topics



L-shape workstations
can be configured using a corner and two straight Options worksurfaces.

U-shape workstations
can be configured using two corner Options worksurfaces and three straight Options worksurfaces.

Worksurface Supports Page 330

## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depend-
ing on worksurface size.
Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Extended Corner Worksurfaces


Connections
ment of
extended corner worksurface
varies depending on worksurface size. Refer to the following chart to determine if one or more pedestals will fit.
When straight segment is at least 15 "W, it can accommodate a pedestal without the curved portions of the user's edge of the worksurface overhanging the pedestal. A straight segment that is at least 30"W will accommodate two pedestals side by side.


| A | B | C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25" | 25" | 42" | 60" | 18" |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 60" | 18" |
| 25" | 25" | 45" | 60" | 18" |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 30" | 45" | 60" | 18" |
| 30" | 25" | 45" | 60" | 18 " |
| 30" | 30" | 45" | $60 "$ | 18" |
| 25" | 25" | 42" | 70 | 28 " |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 70" | 28 " |
| 25" | 25" | 45" | 70" | 28" |
| 25" | $30 "$ | 45" | 70" | 28" |
| 30" | 25" | 45" | $70 "$ | 28 " |
| 30" | 301 | 45" | 70" | 28 " |
| 25" | 25" | 42" | 75 " | $33^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 75 " | $33^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 25" | 25" | 45" | $75{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $33^{\prime \prime}$ |
| 30" | $30 "$ | 45 " | 75 " | $33 "$ |

Tip: Illustration and dimensions show left-hand unit. Right-hand units have the same dimensions.

Supports include:

- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.
-Page 334


End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H.


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.


Shared cantilever
connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.


Center supports are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

## Wiring \& Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

## Worksurfaces are

 installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

## Worksurface edges

that are 70"W or wider have two scallops, with scallops located 20" from the back corner. 60"W worksurfaces have one scallop that is centered.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a sidesupport bracket to support the back of the worksurface.


Cable management
devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. - Page 360

## Surface Materials

## Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on
Steelcase products. - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold

Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
-See Color Coordination
Matrices, page 440.
Back and side edges

- Plastic default

Tip: The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.
-See Color Coordination
Matrices, page 440.
Pedestal

- Paint


## End panel

- Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever - Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics


L-shape workstations can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

70"W or wider side of extended corner worksurface can accommodate two pedestals side by side. Extended corner worksurfaces that are less than 70"W can accept only one pedestal because the curved portion of the user's edge would over hang the second pedestal.

Full-depth pedestals will block access to panelbase receptacle location behind them.

## 60"W worksurface

expanse must include one pedestal support.

## Worksurface Supports

 Page 330
## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Options worksurfaces
are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninter-
rupted, curvilinear worksur-
faces for a wide variety of
workspaces.
-See pages 320-323, 326-
329 for additional Options
worksurface shapes.
Specifying, page 346


Supports must be
specified separately.

- See Connections on
next page.

Radius edge is located on the user's front edge of the worksurface. This edge is a plastic T-mold.

Straight edge is located on the back and sides of the worksurface. This edge is square plastic.
Worksurface has a wood core with a laminate surface. Worksurface is $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ thick.

Pedestals are available to support the end of a worksurface. They can be used at either end and will support Options worksurfaces at 281/2"H.

## Product Details

Options worksurfaces
and supports work on
enhanced Series 9000
panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers-are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.


User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has $1 / 4$ " radius at top and bottom and is $1 / 4^{1 "}$ thick.
-See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.


Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is $191^{1 / 2 " D} \times 21$ "W. - Page 332

## Connections

Supports include:

- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

Pedestals to support
Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at $281 / 22^{\prime \prime} H$. Pedestals are available with or without locks.
-Page 334
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface.


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of rectangular and corner worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.


Center supports on 25"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".


Center supports on 30"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

Wiring \& Cabling


Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a $3 / 16$ " gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.


Worksurface edges that are 30"W or less have no scallops. Worksurfaces that are 35 "W to 60"W have one centered scallop. 65"W and wider worksurfaces have two scallops, located 20" from the edges.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a sidesupport bracket to support the back of the worksurface

## Cable management

devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. - Page 360

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold

Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
See Color Coordination
Matrices, page 440.
Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.


## Pedestal

- Paint


## End panel

- Paint

End cantilever and shared cantilever - Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black only


## Application Topics



L-shape workstations can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations
can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

## Full-depth pedestals

will block access to panelbase receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports - Page 330

## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Options worksurfaces
are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces. See pages 320-325, 328329, for additional Options worksurface shapes.
Specifying, pages 348 and 349


Support bracket is
included with worksurface


Actual Dimensions


## Product Details

Jetty and enterprise worksurfaces offer a desk-like worksurface that extends from the supporting panels and provides meeting space for as many as four people.

## Options worksurfaces and supports work on

 enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers-are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.

User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has $1 / 4$ " radius at top and bottom and is $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick.
-See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Square plastic edge finishes the sides and back of worksurfaces. The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.

- See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.


Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is $191 / 2$ " $\mathrm{D} \times 21$ "W. - Page 332

## Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below jetty or enterprise worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

## Wiring \& Gabling



Cable scallop is included centered in the back edge of Options jetty and enterprise worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

## Worksurfaces are

 installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. - Page 360

## Surface Materials

## Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including nonSteelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products
See Surface Materials Reference Manual.


## User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold

Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

## Back and side edges

- Plastic default

See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

## Conference support <br> - Paint

Column

- Paint

Shared cantilever

- Paint

Support bracket

- Black paint only


## Application Topics

 Worksurface SupportsTip: To achieve adequate chair travel, a jetty or enterprise worksurface should be adjacent to an extended corner worksurface. - Page 330

## Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Options worksurfaces are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces.
See pages 320-327
for additional Options worksurface shapes. Specifying, pages 350 and 351


Conference support is included with the visitor worksurface to link to the panel and support one end of the worksurface. It supports the worksurface at included with the spanner worksurface. It adjusts over a range of 4" to accommodate uneven floors.


Large spanner ( $6113 / 32$ "W) that links two 30"D worksurfaces is supported with a column, two end cantilevers, two side-mounting brackets, and two straps that are
 is a plastic T-mold. shipped with the worksurface.

Triangular supports are included with the worksurface.

Small spanner ( $51^{13 / 32 " W)}$ that links two 25"D worksurfaces is supported with a column, two triangular spanner supports, sidemounting brackets, and two straps that are shipped with the worksurface.

## Actual Dimensions



## Product Details

Visitor worksurfaces
terminate a worksurface run with a transitional form that provides a convenient, informal meeting place for guests.

## Spanner worksurface

joins adjacent worksurfaces and provides space for collaborative or team projects.

## Options worksurfaces

 and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options work surfaces. All-including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers-are installed beneath the worksurfaces Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.

User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ radius at top and bottom and is $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick. $\rightarrow$ See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Square plastic edge finishes the sides and back of worksurfaces. The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.
-See Color Coordination Matrices, page 440.

Center drawer and articulated keyboard shelf are not practical for use with visitor and spanner worksurfaces.

Central locks are not available on Options worksurfaces, but pedestals with locks are available to field install below adjacent Options worksurfaces.

## Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below visitor or spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

## Wiring \& Cabling

Cable scallops are not included in visitor and spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces to route cables.


Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. -Page 360


Visitor worksurfaces are installed with $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

## Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-
Steelcase laminates that
are suitable for use on
Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials

Reference Manual.
User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold

Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- See Edge Default Matrix, page 440.


## Conference support

- Paint


## Column

- Paint

End cantilever and side-mounting brackets

- Paint

Small spanner
supports

- Paint


## Application Topics : Shipping

## Worksurface Supports

 Page 330Spanner worksurfaces
cannot be used with a panel that has a wood end-of-run trim.

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are
packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

## Worksurface Supports

Supports for extended corner, corner, and straight Options work surfaces include the following:

## Center Support

Supports center of worksurfaces that exceed 60"W. Center support is included with worksurfaces wider than 60."

## Corner Bracket

Supports the back corner of extended corner and corner worksurfaces. Corner bracket is Included with extended and corner worksurfaces.

## End Cantilever

Supports worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top worksurfaces.

## End Panel

Connects to panel and supports the end of a worksurface. Must be ordered separately.

Pedestal with filler Supports either end of extended corner and straight worksurfaces

## Shared Cantilever

Supports two adjacent worksurfaces. Must be ordered separately.

## Side-Mounting

## Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner worksurfaces. Attaches to end cantilever.

## Side-Support Brackets

Connect worksurface to panels that wrap the worksurface and have the same dimension as worksurface depth. Must be ordered separately.




Supports for jetty, enterprise, visitor, and spanner Options worksurfaces include the following:

## Column Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise, and spanner worksurfaces. Column support, included with worksurface, adjusts 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

## Conference Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise and visitor worksurfaces. Included with the worksurface.

## End Cantilever

Supports worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top worksurfaces. Two end cantilevers are also included with each $621 / 4$ "W spanner worksurface.

## Shared Cantilever

Supports two adjacent worksurfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket
Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner worksurfaces. Attaches to end cantilever or triangular support.

## Triangular Support

 and StrapSupport and align worksurfaces that are installed adjacent to $52^{1 ⁄ 1} 4$ "W spanner worksurface. Use with sidemounting brackets. Two triangular supports are included with $52^{1 / 4} 4 \mathrm{~W}$ spanner worksurface.


## Worksurface Accessories



## Field install drawer

 wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 191/2"D x 21 "W. Tip: Can also be field installed on options worksurfaces.| Surface Materials | Actual Dimensions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drawer <br> - Black textured plastic only | Depth | 181/2" |
|  | Inside depth | 12 " |
| Slides <br> - Black plastic only | Width | 21" |
|  | Inside width | 19" |
|  | Overall height installed | 2 " |
|  | Inside height | 13/8" |
|  | Pencil spaces | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 27/8"D x } \\ & \text { 71/2"W"W } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Clip spaces | $\begin{aligned} & 1 " \mathrm{D} \mathrm{x} \\ & 33 / 4 " W \end{aligned}$ |

## Pedestals

Options pedestals are
floor-standing and can sup-
port worksurfaces at $281 / 2 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{H}$.
Specifying, page 355

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment

## hardware is included.

## Finished back and

sides are standard.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. - Lock and Keying, page 444


Leveling glides have a 17/8" adjustable glide range for uneven floors.

## Product Details



Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.


File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of let-ter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.


## Drawer fronts can be

 removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Flush-front pull is fullwidth and integral with the drawer.

Optional full-width wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed.


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. - Lock and Keying, page 444

Individual drawer locks
are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately $\rightarrow$ Lock and Keying, page 444


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: One filler is included with each pedestal (shipped separately). Filler can be deleted as an option.


Field-installed acces-
sories are available, includ-
ing pencil trays, dividers,
and rails.

- Page 336


## Wiring \& Cabling <br> Fixed pedestals do not

 block cable scallops.
## Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood pull
Open-pore finishes

- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides Black

Application Topics Storage Capacities - Page 338

## Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

## Storage Accessories

| Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf <br> Specifying, page 357 | Product Details <br> Pencil tray and reference shelf are used in: <br> - Conventional and Options pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004) <br> - Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004) <br> Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog. <br> - Universal towers <br> - Universal workstation verticals | Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf. | Surface Materials <br> Pencil tray, file drawer stationery insert, dividers, and reference shelf <br> - Black <br> Insert for reference shelf <br> - Clear plastic | Actu | Dimensions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Depth | 41/2" |
|  |  |  |  | Width | 117/8" |
|  |  |  |  | Height | 11⁄2" |
|  |  |  |  | Refer | ce Shelf |
|  |  |  |  | Depth | 91/2" |
|  |  |  |  | Width | 117/8" |
|  |  |  |  | Height | $3 / 8$ " |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. Tip: Pencil trays are standard in box drawers of pedestals. One pencil tray per pedestal is included. |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | Rails | Surface Materials | Actual Dimensions |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |  |
| $\vdots$ |  |  |  |

## Storage Capacities

## Pedestals



Tip: Options pedestals with lock in top drawer will reduce storage capacity
by the figure shown in
parentheses.

| Box Drawers, 6"H | Size | InsideD DimensionsW |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25"D Pedestal (nominal) | 1823/32" | 123/4" | 47/32" |
|  | 30"D Pedestal (nominal) | 2423/32" | 123/4" | 47/32" |



## Plastic Center Drawer

| $l$ | Inside |  |  | Dimensions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| D | W | H |  |  |
| $12^{\prime \prime}$ | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |

Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is $14^{7} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

## Specifying Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

## Worksurfaces

Corner Worksurfaces ..... 340
Corner Worksurface with Cutout ..... 341
Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces ..... 342
Extended Corner Worksurfaces ..... 344
Straight Worksurfaces ..... 346
Jetty Worksurfaces ..... 348
Enterprise Worksurfaces ..... 349
Visitor Worksurfaces ..... 350
Spanner Worksurfaces ..... 351
Worksurface Supports ..... 352
Worksurface Accessories ..... 354
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling ..... 394
Storage
Pedestals ..... 355
Storage Accessories ..... 356

Corner Worksurfaces


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 320 | - Side and back edges: plastic default | 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge |
|  | - Rear corner bracket: black paint only | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface supports <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 352 <br> - Page 354 <br> - Page 394 |



## Corner Worksurfaces



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 320 | - Side and back edges: plastic default | 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge |
|  | - Rear corner bracket: black paint only | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | +\$65 <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface suppo <br> - Worksurface acces <br> - Worksurface wiring |  | - Page 352 <br> - Page 354 <br> - Page 394 |


| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | B | C | D | - Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| $25 "$ | $25 "$ | 45" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WCC2245 | \$807 |

Corner Worksurface with Cutout


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 320 | - Worksurface: lamina <br> - Radius-edge T-mo <br> - Side and back edg <br> - Rear corner bracket: <br> - Side-mounting brack cantilever: all paint p <br> - Cable scallops cente | side: plastic <br> default <br> only <br> onnect to adjacent end <br> n sides $C$ and $D$ | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge <br> 4 Paint color number for side-mounting brackets <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface support <br> - Worksurface wiring a |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page } 352 \\ & \text { Page } 394 \end{aligned}$ |

## Specification Information

| - Dimensions |  |  |  | -Style Number | - U.S. Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | B | C | D |  |  |
| $25 "$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 42" | 42" | 9WA2242 | \$1814 |
| $25 "$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45 "$ | $45 "$ | 9WA2245 | \$2048 |

## Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

| Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 322 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic <br> - Side and back edges: plastic default <br> - Rear corner bracket: black paint only <br> - Cable scallops centered, rear, one on side C and one or two on side D <br> - Center support, if side $D$ is wider than 60": black paint only | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge <br> 4 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { - Open Line laminate } & +\$ 65 \\ \text { plus cost of laminate }\end{array}$ | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface supports <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Center drawer <br> - Pedestals <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling | - Page 352 <br> - Page 354 <br> - Page 354 <br> - Page 355 <br> - Page 394 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Specification Information

| $\begin{aligned} & \cdot \text { Din } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | B | C | D | Radius | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Left-Hand W | rfaces | Right-Hand | urfaces |
| $25 "$ | 25" | 42" | 60" | 17" | 9WCL224260 | \$1025 | 9WCR224260 | \$1025 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 60" | 12" | 9WCL334260 | \$1046 | 9WCR334260 | \$1046 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 42" | $70 "$ | 17" | 9WCL224270 | \$1213 | 9WCR224270 | \$1213 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 70" | 12" | 9WCL334270 | \$1235 | 9WCR334270 | \$1235 |
| 25" | 25" | 42" | $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 17" | 9WCL224275 | \$1242 | 9WCR224275 | \$1242 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 75" | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WCL334275 | \$1313 | 9WCR334275 | \$1313 |
| 25" | $25 "$ | 45" | 60" | 17" | 9WCL224560 | \$1046 | $9 W C R 224560$ | \$1046 |
| 25" | 30" | 45" | 60" | 12 " | 9WCL234560 | \$1151 | 9WCR234560 | \$1151 |
| 30" | 25" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 60" | 17" | 9WCL324560 | \$1151 | 9WCR324560 | \$1151 |
| 30" | 30" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $60 "$ | 12 " | 9WCL334560 | \$1205 | 9WCR334560 | \$1205 |
| 25" | 25" | 45" | 70" | 17" | 9WCL224570 | \$1235 | 9WCR224570 | \$1235 |
| 25" | 30" | 45" | $70^{\prime \prime}$ | 12" | 9WCL234570 | \$1340 | 9WCR234570 | \$1340 |
| 30" | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 70" | 17" | 9WCL324570 | \$1340 | 9WCR324570 | \$1340 |
| 30" | 30" | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | 70" | 12 " | 9WCL334570 | \$1299 | 9WCR334570 | \$1299 |
| 25" | 25" | 45" | 75" | 17" | 9WCL224575 | \$1349 | 9WCR224575 | \$1349 |
| 30" | 30" | 45" | 75 | 12 " | 9WCL334575 | \$1392 | 9WCR334575 | \$1392 |

## Extended Corner Worksurfaces




$24^{5} / 16^{\prime \prime}$


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Straight Worksurfaces



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 324 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic <br> - Side and back edges: plastic default <br> - Center support on worksurfaces that are wider than 60" and: <br> $-25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$ : black paint only <br> -30"D: all paint price groups <br> - Worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic <br> - Cable scallop(s) on worksurfaces that are 35 "W-60"W, centered rear, or two on 65 "W-75"W worksurfaces or wider | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge <br> 4 Paint color number for center support when included on 30"D worksurface <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface  <br> - Open Line laminate $+\$ 65$ <br>  plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |


| Related | - Worksurface supports | Page 352 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Products | - Worksurface accessories | Page 354 |
|  | - Center drawer | Page 354 |
|  | • Pedestals | Page 355 |
|  | Worksurface wiring and cabling | Page 394 |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { : Din } \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ | ensions W | - Style <br> Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $25 "$ | $25 "$ | 9WS225 | \$274 |
| 25" | $30 "$ | 9WS230 | \$292 |
| $25 "$ | $35 "$ | 9WS235 | \$302 |
| $25 "$ | $36 "$ | 9WS236 | \$311 |
| 25" | 42" | 9WS242 | \$337 |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | 45 " | 9WS245 | \$395 |
| 25" | $60 "$ | 9WS260 | \$454 |
| 25" | 65 " | 9WS265 | \$480 |
| 25" | 66" | 9WS266 | \$506 |
| 25" | 70" | 9WS270 | \$564 |
| $25 "$ | $75{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WS275 | \$614 |
| $30 "$ | 25 " | 9WS325 | \$387 |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | 9WS330 | \$402 |
| 30" | $35{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WS335 | \$421 |
| 301 | 36" | 9WS336 | \$426 |
| $30 "$ | 42" | 9WS342 | \$454 |
| 301 | $45 "$ | 9WS345 | \$513 |
| 30" | $60 "$ | 9WS360 | \$582 |
| 30" | 65 " | 9WS365 | \$612 |
| 30" | 66 " | 9WS366 | \$635 |
| 301 | 70" | 9WS370 | \$693 |
| $30 "$ | 75 | 9WS375 | \$743 |

Straight Worksurfaces


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Worksurface: laminate | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic | 2 Laminate color number for worksurface |
| page 326 | - Side and back edges: plastic default | 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge |
|  | - Column support: all paint price groups | 4 Paint color number for column support |
|  | - Cable scallop centered, rear, on side C | 5 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  | - Support bracket: black paint only | See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface supports <br> - Worksurface accessories <br> - Center drawer <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 352 <br> - Page 354 <br> - Page 354 <br> - Page 394 |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A B C D Radius | : Style <br> Number | - U.S. <br> : Base |  |
| $\vdots$ |  |  | Price |

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| $25 "$ | $25 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $12 "$ | 9WJL224575 | $\$ 1587$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WJL234575 | $\$ 1662$ |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $12 "$ | 9WJL334575 | $\$ 1704$ |

## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WJR224575 | $\$ 1587$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WJR234575 | $\$ 1662$ |
| $30 "$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $45^{\prime \prime}$ | $75^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WJR334575 | $\$ 1704$ |

## Jetty Worksurfaces



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than $A$ through $D$ above.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Visitor Worksurfaces




Right hand
Tip: Scallops are not available on visitor worksurfaces.

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 328 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic <br> - Side and back edges: plastic default <br> - Conference support: all paint price groups |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge <br> 4 Paint color number for conference support <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | +\$65 <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface suppo <br> - Worksurface wiring |  | Page 352 - Page 394 |

## Specification Information

| -Dimensions | : Radius | : Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots \mathbf{W}$ | $\vdots$ | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ |  |  | Price |

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVL225 | $\$ 584$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVL230 | $\$ 627$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVL235 | $\$ 649$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVL236 | $\$ 669$ |
| $30 "$ | $30 "$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVL330 | $\$ 649$ |
| $\vdots$ |  | $:$ | $:$ | $\vdots$ |

## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVR225 | $\$ 584$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVR230 | $\$ 627$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $35^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVR235 | $\$ 649$ |
| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVR236 | $\$ 669$ |
| $30^{\prime \prime}$ | $30 "$ | $17^{\prime \prime}$ | 9WVR330 | $\$ 649$ |
| $\vdots$ |  | $:$ | $:$ | $\vdots$ |

Visitor Worksurfaces



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 328 | - Worksurface: laminate <br> - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic <br> - Side and back edges: plastic default <br> - Column support: all paint price groups <br> - Spanner supports: all paint price groups <br> - Straps included with spanner worksurfaces (Straps need not be installed when spanner is adjacent to a corner split-top adjustable worksurface) | 1 Style number <br> 2 Laminate color number for worksurface <br> 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge <br> 4 Paint color number for column support and spanner supports <br> 5 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |


|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | Worksurface <br> - Open Line laminate | $+\$ 65$ <br> plus cost of laminate | - See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| Related Products | - Worksurface supports <br> - Worksurface wiring and cabling |  | - Page 352 <br> - Page 394 |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions A B | : Style - U.S. <br> Number Base <br> $\vdots$ Price |  |  |
| 30" 5113/32" | 9WSP3052 \$ 985 |  |  |
| 30" 6113/32" | 9WSP3062 \$1152 |  |  |

## Spanner Worksurfaces



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Worksurface Supports

## Cantilevers



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | $\cdot$ Cantilever: all paint price groups | 1 Style number |
| Product details, | 2 Paint color number for cantilever |  |
| page 330 |  | See Surface Materials, page 425. |

Specification Information

| - Dimensions |  | : Style | - U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $:$W H Number Price |  |  |  |

## Left-Hand End Cantilever

235/8" $11 / 16^{\prime \prime} \quad 125 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9ECL $\$ 235$

## Right-Hand End Cantilever

235/8" $11 / 16^{\prime \prime} \quad 12^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad$ 9ECR $\$ 235$

## Shared Cantilever



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 330 |  | •Cantilever: all paint price groups |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## End Panels



## Side Support Brackets



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 330 | - Pair of side su | rt brackets: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W H | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| $13 / 4 " 181 / 4^{\prime \prime} \quad 2$ " | " 9SSB | \$43 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Worksurface Accessories

## Plastic Center Drawer



Tip: For use on worksurfaces with a minimum 211/2"W kneespace.

## Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? - Drawer: black textured plastic only Product details, • Slides: black plastic only

Specification Information

| - Dimensions |  |  | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19" | 21 ' | 13/8" | ASHC19 | \$71 |




Two Box and One File Drawer

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $225 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UBBF25L | $\$ 781$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $285 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 "$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UBBF30L | $\$ 830$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |  |  | $\vdots$ |  |

Two File Drawers

| $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $225 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | $27^{\prime \prime}$ | 9UFF25L | $\$ 785$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 "$ | $285 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 "$ | $27 "$ | 9UFF30L | $\$ 835$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals
Need help?
Product details,
page 337 $\quad$ Package of two rails: black only

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Bookends

| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only |  |  | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Style Number | - Quantity | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| KDIV02 | 2 | \$ 26 |  |
| KDIV20 | 20 | \$250 |  |

## Reference Shelf

|  | Standard Includes |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? <br> Product details, page 336 | - Reference shelf: black only <br> - Insert: clear plastic only | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |
|  | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
|  | RPXDRS \$ | \$43 |  |

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals


Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before
February 22, 2004, see
Service Parts catalog.

|  | Standard Includes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 336 | Reqcil tray: black only |$\quad$ Style number to Specify


| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Style | $:$ U.S. |
| Number | $\vdots$ Price |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ |
| RPXDPT | $\$ 31$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Wiring and Cabling

Statement of Line
Understanding
361

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Specifying | 393 |

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multicide branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling

## Fillers

Understanding

- Page 26

Specifying

- Page 53


Base Covers
Understanding

- Page 386
(factory-installed
on panel)
Specifying
- Page 70



## Round Power and

Communication Port
Understanding

- Page 388

Specifying

- Page 396


Grommet Receptacles
Understanding

- Page 366

Specifying

- Page 394


Power Poles and Cable Poles Understanding Page 382 Specifying - Page 68


Power Spheres
Understanding

- Page 388 Specifying - Page 394


Cable and Fiber Reels
Understanding

- Page 390

Specifying

- Page 396


Panel-Supported
Receptacles
Understanding

- Page 367

Specifying

- Page 74


Cord Reels
Understanding

- Page 367

Specifying

- Page 397


Powerways
Understanding

- Page 384

Specifying

- Page 69


Power and
Communication Spheres
Understanding
Page 388
Specifying - Page 395


Vertical Wire Managers
Understanding

- Page 413

Specifying

- Page 422


Cable Storage Tray
Understanding

- Page 367

Specifying

- Page 397


Panel-to-Panel
Connectors
Understanding

- Page 385

Specifying

- Page 70


Communication Sphere
Understanding

- Page 388

Specifying

- Page 395


Shelf Lights
Understanding

- Page 406

Specifying

- Pages 416


## Understanding Wiring and Cabling

| Worksurface and Storage |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wiring and Cabling Components: |  |
| What Works Where? |  |
|  |  |
|  | $\bullet$ |
|  | $\bullet$ |
| Grommet adapter plate | $\bullet$ |
| Grommet receptacle | $\bullet$ |
| Power and communication | $\bullet$ |
| spheres and port | $\bullet$ |
| Cable and fiber reel | $\bullet$ |
| Termination plate | $\bullet$ |
| Cord reel | $\bullet$ |
| Cable storage tray | $\bullet$ |
| Wire guide clip | $\bullet$ |
| Clear-access end panel |  |
| duplex cable grommet | $\bullet$ |
| End panel receptacle | $\bullet$ |

## Wiring and Cabling Overview

Interface ..... 362
Distribution ..... 364
Access and Storage ..... 366
Application Topics
Steps to Plan an Electrical Network ..... 368
Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials ..... 369
Circuit Choices ..... 370
Circuit Specifications ..... 371
How to Calculate Power Needs ..... 372
Special Requirements for Chicago ..... 373
Special Requirements for New York City ..... 374
Special Requirements for Los Angeles ..... 375
Understanding Building Wiring ..... 376
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels ..... 378
Understanding Panel Wiring and Cabling
Base Power-Ins ..... 380
Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels ..... 382
Powerways ..... 384
Base Covers and Receptacles ..... 386
Understanding Worksurface Wiring and Cabling
Power and Communication Spheres and Port ..... 388
Cable and Fiber Reel ..... 390
Termination Plate ..... 391

Wiring and Cabling Overview

## Interface

## Interface refers to the <br> point at which the utilities <br> (electrical and cables) for your panel installation <br> connect with the building's <br> power and communications.

## Power poles route

building power and cables
from the ceiling through
the panel to the powerway
in the panel base cavity.

- Page 382

Cable poles can be used to run communications cables from the ceiling to the top or to the base of a panel.

- Page 382


Vertical post of enhanced power and cable poles attaches to the top of an L-, T-, or X-filler. Power and cable poles must be used with fillers.

- Page 382


Ceiling attachment kit, which includes a stabilizer, secures the vertical post of a power pole or cable pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Junction box at the top of the vertical post is hardwired to building power. The ceiling attachment kit is standard with power and cable poles and can be installed on ceilings that are up to $10^{\prime} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$.


Inner sleeve in the power pole separates power from communications cables.


Cut out in the side of the pole allows communication cables to enter the cable space in the top of a panel.


Power harness of the power pole has a flag connector that plugs into a designated terminal on either end of the powerway in the panel base.


Base power-ins supply building power to a panel run by connecting to the powerway at one of the full-function (green end) receptacle locations. Breakaway models are available for use in California.

- Page 380

Power poles and base power-ins are connected to building power by an electrician in the field.

## Application Topics

Enhanced power and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network - Page 368

TechnoLogical Binder Form number S2402

## Distribution

Distribution refers to the way in which cords and cables pass from one place to another through panel and worksurface components.
 brings cables to top cap or panel base.

## Fillers conceal cables

 passing from one panel to another in same-height or change-of-height applications when panels are joined in $90^{\circ}$ configurations.
## Cable space under top

caps allows twelve $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter cables to be routed inside the tops of panels.


Panel base cover
conceals powerways. Base cavity is composed of two sections. The upper section allows routing of cables.
The lower section is separate and allows distribution of power through the panel run. If powerways are not specified, both sections can be used to route cables.


Powerways connect within panel base cavities to route power through a cluster of workstations. They provide terminals for receptacles, base power-ins, or harnesses. Powerways can be factory or field installed.

- Page 384

Top cap filler conceals cords when panels form an X-configuration.


L- and T-base cover
fillers conceal cords routed through the panel base in L- and T-configurations.

- Page 26


Fillers route and conceal cables in L-, T-, or Xconfigurations.

- Page 26

Tip: Panels must be the same height for in-line cable routing under the top cap.


Knockouts are provided on fillers for change-ofheight applications.


Vertical wire managers attach at panel seams. They conceal task light cords running to the worksurface, or cords running between the worksurface and base receptacles. Plastic wire managers can be cut to fit; fabric-wrapped wire managers must be specified to fit. - Page 413


Grommets in worksurfaces have removable covers. They can be specified in several locations on straight and corner worksurfaces or unit assemblies. - Page 157


Application Topics
Steps to Plan an Electrical Network Page 368

Circuit Choices

- Page 370

Circuit Specifications

- Page 371


How to Calculate
Power Needs

- Page 372

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels - Page 378

Powerways can be joined to form straight, L-, T-, or X-configurations. Power can be extended to all panels at a junction, and cables may be routed from one panel to any other panel.

## Access and Storage

Access refers to the points at which you'll place electrical outlets so people can
plug in equipment. Access
also includes the links
between communication and computer networks.

Storage refers to the ways in which you manage excess lengths of cords and cables.
 top of the panel allow cables to enter or exit the interior of the panel.

Grommet receptacles
can be used to provide access to power wherever there is a grommet.
Exception: Not available on
Options.

- Page 394


Four receptacles can be installed per panel. Panels can have two receptacles per side: one standard-size and one oversize.
Exception: 20"W panel has a standard-size opening on one side and an oversize opening on the other side.


## Four communication

knock-outs are available on powered-panel base covers. Install AMP FLEXMODE or equivalent faceplates.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.


Power strips provide additional receptacles and can be attached to the underside of the worksurface.


Panel-supported receptacle with 9 ' cord can be placed at any height in the panel's slotted channel. Page 74


Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable. - Page 397


## Cable and fiber reel

stores lengths of excess
fiber-optic cable or conventional cables.
Page 390


Termination plate
accommodates the oversized junction boxes used for installation of fiber-optic cables.

- Page 391


Cable storage trays,
field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

- Page 397

Wire guide clips have adhesive backs to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

## Connections

Cords with three-prong
plugs connect pull-up receptacles and power strips to a panel base receptacle. Versions that allow hardwiring to building power are also available.

## Application Topics

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements. - Pages 373-375

## Steps to Plan an Electrical Network

There are four steps to
planning an electrical
network.


# Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials 

You can streamline the installation process when using different surface materials on each side of the panels by specifying the panel surfaces in order. Because powerways can be reversed in the field, you can skip this process, but allow extra time for installation.

described on the previous page, so you have a drawing of your installation with the positions of power-ins indicated.


2
Start with the powerway that connects to the powerin and use the letter " $G$ " to indicate that this is the end of the powerway that is color coded green.

## 3 Continue by marking the

 green end of each powerway with letters. When assigning color codes, follow this rule:- There must be at
least one green end
at each intersection.
- Page 385
$\vdots$

Use a color marker to indicate the different surface materials of each panel.

5
Locate the side of each
panel that has the green end of the powerway on the right.
This is side one. Always
specify the surface material
on side one of the panel
first, then specify side two.

| $\mathbf{6}$ |
| :--- |
| You may have panels tha | are identical in every respect, except that the materials for side one and side two are reversed. The installers will be able to speed up the installation by arranging these panels to match your layout without rearranging the powerways.

## Circuit Choices

Powerways and Strategies for Using Them


Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever


Standard 3-circuit pow-
erways have five wiresthree hot wires carry power, one shared neutral completes the circuit, and one


All other powerways
have eight wires.
See page 371 for alterna-
tive wiring schematics.

# Circuit Specifications 

## All the components in

 an electrical distribu-tion network must use the same wiring schematic The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedi-

## cated to.

## Color coding

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate $=$ White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit $3 \mathrm{I}+1$ = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey


## Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3 -circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires

| Hot 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hot 2 |  |
| Hot 3 |  |
| Oversized Neutral |  |
|  |  |

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

## Four-circuit 3+D are stan-

dard with 8 wires to provide
four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as $3+\mathrm{D}$, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

## 4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires

Hot 1
Hot 2
Hot 3
Oversized Neutral

Four-circuit, 3I+1 again
have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

## Four-circuit 2+2 also

have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires

| Hot 1 |
| :--- |
| Hot 2 |
| Oversized Neutral |
| System Ground |

## When planning a power

 network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. When-
ever you reach 60 amps 20 amps times 3 circuits (45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.
See table at right for typical and actual
amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120 .

If the circuits will normally
be subject to a continuous
load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at $16 \mathrm{amps}(12 \mathrm{amps}$ in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps .

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 15 - or $20-$ amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary.
Consult a qualified electrical
contractor or engineer for
the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

## Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

## General Equipment

## (Typical Amperage)

| A.C. adapter | 0.05 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adding machine | 0.05 |


| Answering machine | 0.08 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Calculator | 0.25 |


| Calculator | 0.25 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Clock | 0.03 |

Coffee pot $\quad 10.00$
Copy machine $\quad 15.00$

| Desk-top copiers | 7.00 to 10.00 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Stand-alone copiers | 15.00 |


| Electric eraser | 0.25 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fan | 1.00 |
| Manuscript holder | 0.75 |


| Manuscript holder | 0.75 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Microwave | 8.00 to 12.00 |


| Pencil sharpener | 0.25 |
| :--- | :--- |

Radio 0.05

Space heater, 1000 watts 8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts 12.50

## Electronic Equipment

## (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory
storage devices $\quad 0.08$ to 12.00
Modems 0.15
Desk-top printers $\quad 1.20$ to 5.00
Stand-alone printers $\quad 3.00$ to 11.00

VDTs and PCs
0.08 to 4.80

## Steelcase Lighting

(Actual Amperage)
Shelf lights:
25 "W, 17 watts 0.20
37 "W, 25 watts 0.30
49 "W, 32 watts 0.30

|  | Chicago Code | Specification: | Electrician will supply: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Panel <br> Requirements <br> Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components. | Panels must be hardwired in the field. <br> Receptacles and wires are housed in a special wire channel in the base of the panel that functions like a conduit. <br> Desk-high power on TRI panels must be provided by an electrician. | - Order panels with a "W" suffix. They will include a Chicago raceway, panel-topanel connector for straight or $90^{\circ}$ connections, and a base cover with receptacle knockouts. <br> - Order connectors for T-configurations, straight, and L-connections through Service Parts in the Product Reference website. | - Connection to building power supply <br> - Wires <br> - Fittings <br> - Duplex receptacle <br> - Electrical components |
| Worksurface Requirements | Code does not allow cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes: <br> - End panel receptacles <br> - Power strips <br> - Grommet receptacles <br> - Panel-supported receptacles |  |  |
| Lighting Requirements | Cords must include integral overload protection. Exception: Shelf lights with $9^{\prime}$ cords are approved for use in Chicago if they have integral circuit breaker. | - Order Chicago versions of shelf lights. These lights will recess into panelsupported shelves and bins, available after August 1991. |  |

## Special Requirements for New York City

|  | New York City Code | Specification: | Electrician will supply: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Panel <br> Requirements | Powerways must be installed in the field. | - Order panels without power. | - Connection to building power supply |
| New York City code requires that all electrical components be field installed. | New York City-version of the base power-in is required. It is comprised of a junction box and a powerway connector. Special power pole is not required. | - Order powerways for field installation. <br> - Order New York City-version of base power-in. <br> - Order receptacles. |  |


| Worksurface  <br> Requirements  <br>  Code does not allow use <br> of cord-and-plug devices in <br> commercial buildings. <br>  This includes: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | - End panel receptacles |
|  | - |


| Los Angeles |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Los Angeles Code | Specification: |
| Worksurface Requirements | Code does not allow use of cord-and-plug devices in commercial buildings. This includes: <br> - End panel receptacles <br> - Power strips <br> - Grommet receptacles <br> - Panel-supported receptacles |  |
| Lighting Requirements | Lights cannot require tools to install. | - Order shelf lights, which require no tools to install. |
|  | Light harnesses are prohibited. |  |

## California OSHPD

California OSHPD Specification:
Panel
Requirements

In California, the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requires special power-in connections that will reduce the chance of a hazard if panels are disturbed during an earthquake. The rules are mandated for healthcare facilities only. There are four products that can be used to meet OSHPD requirements.

Hinges that meet OSHPD stability requirements for inline and $90^{\circ}$ panel connections are available.


Order breakaway base power-in for panels connected to power-ins.

- Order anchor bracket for panels that are 75 H H and are connected to power-ins.
- Order in-line and $\mathbf{9 0}^{\circ}$ hinges for panel connections.

Anchor bracket attaches to panel glide and secures the panel to the floor at a power entry point-where the power pole or base power-in is attached. Anchor bracket prevents panel movement and possible damage to the electrical connection.

| System | Characteristics | Advantages | Disadvantages | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed Wall and Column |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Common to most buildings. <br> - Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles. | - Low cost for initial installation. <br> - Provides power in corridors and small rooms. | - Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. <br> - Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive. | - Workstation layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. <br> - Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring. |
| Poke Through |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. <br> - Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments. | - More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location. | - High relocation costs. <br> - Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floora process called coring. <br> - Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. <br> - Monuments can cause people to trip. | - Not accepted by some local fire codes. <br> - May weaken floor slab. <br> - Flexibility dependent on building structure. <br> - Series 9000 pedestals can conceal monuments. |

## Underfloor Duct



- Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.
- Low life-cycle costs.
- Easy access for relocation.
- Relocation causes little disruption.
- Flexibility limited to specific access points.

Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.

## Cellular Floor



- Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring.
- Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.
- Inconspicuous.
- Electrical and telecommunications systems run together to the workstation.
- Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.
- System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench headercell configuration.

| System | Characteristics | Advantages | Disadvantages | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Access Flooring |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Developed for mainframe computer rooms. <br> - Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6 " to 36 " high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. <br> - Access through monument fixtures. | - Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems. | - May be noisy when walked on. <br> - Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility. | - Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. <br> - Use only carpet tiles or area rugs. |
| Flat Wiring |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. <br> - Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet. | - Easy relocation. <br> - Flexible. <br> - Meets most capacity requirements. <br> - Elements sold as one package. | - Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring. | - Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage. <br> - Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system. |
| In-Ceiling Wiring |  |  |  |  |
|  | - Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to panels by power and cable poles. | - Low initial cost. <br> - Very easy to move. <br> - Little disruption during move. <br> - Space usually accommodates large capacities. | - Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics. | - Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fireprotection codes. <br> - Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring. |

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels

Test and verify capaci-
ties for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cat 6 Test Cables
(A) Systimax Solutions 1071
OD=0.215"
B Systimax Solutions 1081
OD=0.250"
C Systimax Solutions 2071 Plenum OD=0.195"
D Systimax Solutions 2081 Plenum OD=0.240"
E Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1872A OD=0.365" $\times 0.165^{\prime \prime}$
(F) Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1874A Plenum OD=0.365" x $0.165^{\prime \prime}$
© Berk-Tek
Lan-Mark 1000
OD=0.230"
© Berk-Tek
Lan-Mark 1000
Plenum
OD=0.225"
(1) CommScope

UltraMedia
OD=0.240"
(1) General Cable Command LINX 6 OD=0.250"
© Mohawk GigaLAN
OD=0.240"

## L) Nordx 4812LX

$\mathrm{OD}=0.245^{\prime \prime}$
(1) Nordx 4813X

Plenum
OD=0.230"


## Gat 5 Test Cables

(1) Berk-Tek

24 AWG CMR
4-Pair UTP*
OD=0.190"

| Straight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cable routing at top of panel | 44 | 33 | 42 | 40 | 37 | 38 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 36 | 32 | 38 | 42 | 50 |
|  | Cable routing at base of panel with powerway | 30 | 25 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 34 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 50 |
|  | Cable routing at base of panel without power | 60 | 45 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 54 | 37 | 55 | 50 | 56 | 44 | 46 | 78 |
|  | Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel | 27 | 23 | 37 | 26 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 35 |
|  | Vertical cable routing inside panel from topcap to base with or without powerway | 30 | 16 | 40 | 26 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 40 |
| L, T, and $X$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\cdot$ | Cable routing at top of panel | $\begin{aligned} & 30^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 35^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22^{L} \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 34^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 25^{L} \\ 35^{\top} \\ 43^{\mathrm{x}} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25^{\llcorner } \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 40^{x} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24^{L} \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 40^{x} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 28^{\mathrm{L}} \\ 30^{\top} \\ 40^{\mathrm{x}} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 25^{L} \\ 28^{\top} \\ 36^{x} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25^{\llcorner } \\ & 25^{\top} \\ & 35^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22^{L} \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 34^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 28^{\mathrm{T}} \\ & 36^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{L} \\ & 28^{\top} \\ & 32^{\mathrm{K}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23^{L} \\ & 32^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{K}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Cable routing at base of panel with powerway | $\begin{aligned} & 30^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 30^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 20^{\top} \\ & 25^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 30^{\mathrm{L}} \\ 30^{\top} \\ 30^{\mathrm{X}} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15^{\llcorner } \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 30^{x} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{L} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 40^{X} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 34^{\mathrm{T}} \\ & 60^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 20^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 20^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 30^{\top} \\ & 20^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 20^{\top} \\ & 20^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 24^{\mathrm{T}} \\ & 24^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24^{L} \\ & 32^{\top} \\ & 64^{x} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Cable routing at base of panel without powerway | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 60^{\top} \\ & 69^{\mathrm{x}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35^{L} \\ & 41^{\top} \\ & 45^{x} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{T}} \\ & 50^{\mathrm{K}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 60^{\top} \\ & 50^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60^{L} \\ & 60^{\top} \\ & 50^{x} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 50^{\top} \\ & 80^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 68^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 37^{\mathrm{x}} \\ & 6 \mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{K}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50^{\mathrm{L}} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 35^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50^{L} \\ & 50^{\top} \\ & 50^{\mathrm{X}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55^{L} \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 40^{\mathrm{L}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40^{\llcorner } \\ & 40^{\top} \\ & 38^{\mathrm{K}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62^{L}{ }^{\top} \\ & 68^{\times} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80^{L} \\ & 80^{\top} \\ & 80^{x} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel | 38 | 31 | 41 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 40 | 65 |

## Legend

OD = Outside Diameter



Upper Base Cavity

Base power-in is field
installed and connects the panel electrical system to the building power source.

- Specifying, pages 66-67



## Actual Dimensions

| Depth | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ (duplex) or $63 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ (triplex) |
| Height | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Conduit diameter | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Conduit length | $72^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Product Details



Base power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location.

Three-circuit shared neutral base power-in fits standard-size or oversize receptacle openings. Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Four-circuit base power-in fits oversized receptacle openings.

## Breakaway base

power-in is also
available.

## Gonnections



Attaches to the green end of the powerway only.

Panel base closure plates are removed for installation of base powerin. They can be replaced if the application changes.

## Wiring \& Gabling

All five wiring
schematics are avail-
able for power-ins.
Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

## Building power source

 can come from the floor, wall, or column.Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Base power-in is UL listed and CSA certified

Chicago, New York
City, and Los Angeles
have special requirements.

- Pages 373-375

Local electrical codes
vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Understanding Building Wiring
Page 376

## Surface Materials

Conduit

- Black only


## Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels

ing power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of enhanced panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity.

- Specifying, page 68
Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the top cap or base cavity of a panel.
Specifying, page 68

the top of the pole to
the ceiling grid.


$\qquad$
$\qquad$


Poles must be used with the appropriate filler package in the recess that results when panels are joined in an L-, T-, X- or end-of-run configuration.

## Power and cable poles

are $21 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{1 / 1 "}$ " square so they fit snugly into junctions.


## L-configuration allows

the power pole to be attached to either panel.


T-configuration requires the power pole to be attached to the center panel.
Tip: Power connection must also be made to the center panel.


Six pole heights are available to correspond to panel heights.

## Wiring \& Gabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power poles. Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.


Modular electrical connectors, inside the power pole, plug into a powerway. Electrical connection must be made inside the panel that is attached to the pole.


Flag connector on the power pole plugs into either end of the powerway. It does not interfere with a receptacle location.

Surface Materials
Power pole and

## cable pole

- Paint


## Ceiling trim plate

- White paint only

Application Topics
Enhanced power poles and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

## Powerways

Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever
panels go.
Specifying, page 69
Powerways have one green flag connector to extend power to an adjacent powerway. Both ends of the powerway have powerblock terminals.

Powerblock terminals
accepts connector from adjacent powerway of same wiring schematic.


Terminal for power pole of same wiring schematic.

Terminal for any base power-in or receptacle of any size with same wiring schematic.

Powerblock terminals accept connector from adjacent powerway of same wiring schematic.

Green flag connector

Terminal for any base power-in or receptacle of any size with same wiring schematic.

Terminal for power pole of
same wiring schematic.


Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.

- Pass-through powerways have no receptacle locations.
- 20"W powerways have one receptacle location on each side.
-25"W-60"W powerways have two receptacle locations on each side.
- Page 386


## Connections

One rule for joining powerways applies to every installation:

- There must be at least one green end at each intersection.


Flag from the green end of powerway is connected to power terminal on adjacent powerway.


Straight connection
is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second powerblock terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.


L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.


T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.

$\mathbf{X}$-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.


End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own powerblock terminal.


Panel-to-panel connector can be used to create a powerlink where no flag is available. It can also be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

## Wiring \& Cabling

All five wiring
schematics are avail-
able for powerways.
Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Chicago, Los Angeles, and New York City have special requirements - Pages 373-375

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.


Actual Dimensions

| Base cover |
| :--- |
| Width $\quad 20$ ", 25 ", 30 ", 35 ", 36 ", 42 ", $45^{\prime \prime}, 60^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height $\quad 4 "$ |



Base covers are plain with two perforated, visually unnoticeable receptacle knockouts that can be permanently removed in the field. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and a larger-size opening on the right.
Exceptions: 20"W base
covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both openings are positioned back-toback, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

Knockouts cannot be accidentally removed by kicking them or striking them with a vacuum cleaner because pressure to remove the knock-out must be applied from the back of the base cover.

## Reusable filler plates

 are available to replace the knockout or to fill the gap that results when you use a standard-size receptacle in an oversize opening. Filler plates are available through Service Parts.Receptacles are available in $15-\mathrm{amp}$ and $20-\mathrm{amp}$ versions and are designed to link to a specific circuit. Most receptacles are duplex, meaning that they have two outlets, but some are designed to fit in the larger openings of Series 9000 base covers. As a result, specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.


Standard size
Duplex receptacles are one of two sizes. Standardsize receptacles fit in the smaller size openings ( $2^{3} / 4^{" W} \times 1^{3 / 8^{" H}} \mathrm{H}$ ) of the base cover. The standard-size receptacles will also fit in the larger-size ( $5^{11 / 4 " W}$ x 13/8"H) openings with a filler.


Larger size
Oversized duplex
receptacles with two
outlets will only fit in the larger-size opening of the base cover ( $51 / 4$ "W x $13 / 8 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{H}$ ) in 25"W through 60"W panels. This larger opening is always in the right-hand position on 25 "W-60"W panels and centered on 20"W panels.

| 3-circuit, shared <br> Line |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Size |
| 2 | Standard |
| 3 | Standard |
| 3-circuit, |  |
| separate neutrals |  |
| Line | Size |
| A | Standard |
| B | Standard |
| C | Larger size |
|  |  |
| 3+D |  |
| Line | Size |
| 1 | Standard |
| 2 | Standard |
| 3 | Standard |
| 4 | Larger size |


| 3I +1 <br> Line | Size |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Standard |
| 2 | Standard |
| 3 | Standard |
| 4 | Larger size |
| 2+2 |  |
| Line | Size |
| 1 | Standard |
| 2 | Standard |
| 3 | Larger size |
| 4 | Larger size |

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. With the 3 -circuit, separate neutral system these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

## Label on receptacle

indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.


Orange triangle indicates
to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds.The following receptacles have isolated ground circuits.
3-circuit,
separate neutrals
Line A
Line B
4-circuit, 3+D
Line 4
4-circuit, 3I+1
Line 1
Line 2
Line 3
4-circuit, 2+2
Line 3
Line 4


Voice/data knockouts
in the base covers of enhanced panels accept modular furniture communication faceplate.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.

## Connections

Base covers are attached to panels with concealed clips and are removable.


Receptacles snap into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws.

## Surface Materials

Base covers

- Paint


## Receptacle

- Plastic


## Application Topics

20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both base cover openings are positioned back-to-back, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

## Receptacle Locations

## Enhanced Panels



Enhanced Panels
for Chicago


## Power and Communication Spheres and Port

## Power and communica-

tion spheres and port
provide convenient desktop
access to power outlets and
data jacks. Spheres and
ports are field installed only.

cord with plug or conduit.
Specifying, page 395


Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customersupplied standard voice/ data jacks.

## Product Details



Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

## Round power and

 communication portcontains an opening in one
side of lower port that
allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.


Port is field installed. Use a $3^{1 ⁄ 21 "-d i a m e t e r ~ d r i l l ~ t o ~ c u t ~}$ mounting hole at desired location.


Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.


Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.


Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

## Underwriters Labora-

 tory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.
## Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port
Black plastic only

## Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess
fiber-optic cable lengths. It
is also suitable for storing
power cables.
Specifying, page 396


## Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12 ' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used.
Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

## Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel- supported worksurfaces.

Cable and fiber reel can be installed inside the communication bay.


Enhanced Series 9000 panels can accommodate a field-installed reel inside the panel frame. The reel must attach to the horizontal panel frame.

## Wiring \& Cabling

Chicago, New York
City, and Los Angeles
have special requirements.
Local electrical codes
vary, so consult with your
local authority having juris-
diction as they have final
say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

## Reel

- Black plastic only

| Depth | $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | $8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height | $85 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ |

Termination plate is
available for field installa-
tion to accommodate junction boxes for connections
of fiber-optic cables and
other cable types.
Specifying, page 397


## Product Details



Faceplates and junc-
tion boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

## Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.


Enhanced Series 9000 panels can accommodate a field-installed termination plate inside the panel. The termination plate must attach to the horizontal panel frame.

Wiring \& Gabling
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes
vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

## Termination plate

- Black plastic only

| Actual Dimensions |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Depth | $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Width | $71 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Height | $71 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ |

## Specifying <br> Wiring and Cabling

| Worksurface and Storage |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wiring and Cabling Components: |  |
| What Works Where? |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Grommet adapter plate | $\bullet$ |
| Grommet receptacle | $\bullet$ |
| Power and communication |  |
| spheres and port | $\bullet$ |
| Cable and fiber reel | $\bullet$ |
| Termination plate | $\bullet$ |
| Cord reel | $\bullet$ |
| Cable storage tray | $\bullet$ |
| Wire guide clip | $\bullet$ |
| Clear-access end panel | $\bullet$ |
| duplex cable grommet | $\bullet$ |
| End panel receptacle | $\bullet$ |


| Panel Wiring and Cabling | 66 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Worksurface Wiring and Cabling |  |
| Grommet Adapter Plates | 394 |
| Grommet Receptacles | 394 |
| Power Spheres | 394 |
| Power and Communication Spheres | 395 |
| Communication Sphere | 395 |
| Round Power and Communication Port | 396 |
| Cable and Fiber Reels | 396 |
| Termination Plate | 397 |
| Cord Reels | 397 |
| Cable Storage Tray | 397 |
| Wire Guide Clips | 398 |
| Wire Clips | 398 |
| Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers | 398 |
| Storage Wiring and Cabling |  |
| Service Module Receptacle | 399 |
| Service Module Cable Manager | 399 |
| Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket | 399 |
| Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets | 400 |
| End Panel Receptacle, field-installed | 400 |

## Worksurface Wiring and Cabling

## Grommet Adapter Plates



## Grommet Receptacles



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 366 | - Carton of three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 98683WS | \$173 |  |

## Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 388 | - Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic <br> - Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps ), if selected: <br> black plastic | Style number |

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords
$33 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 33 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 3^{\prime \prime} \quad$ PTDMGB1 $\$ 237$

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

## Power and Communication Spheres



Standard Includes
Required to Specify

|  | Standard Includes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Need help? | - Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic |
| Product details, | - Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied |
| page 388 | voice/data jacks: black plastic |
|  | - 6 ' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps , if selected: |
|  | black plastic |

Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300


## Specification Information

- Dimensions :Style U.S.

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

| 33/8 |  |
| :---: | :---: |

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring
$33 / 8^{\prime \prime} 33 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 3^{\prime \prime} \quad$ PTDMGB4 $\$ 340$

## Communication Sphere



| Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 388 | - Sphere with face supplied voice/d | ates to accommodate four customerjacks: black plastic | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W H | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| $33 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} 33 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime} \quad 3$ " | " PTDMGB5 | \$237 |  | any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Round Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

| Standard Includes |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 388 | - Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic <br> - 6 ' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic <br> - Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks |  |  | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W | H | -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| $41 / 4{ }^{\prime \prime} \quad 41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 45/16" | PTRSGB1 | \$326 |  |

## Cable and Fiber Reels



|  | Standard Includes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Need help? <br> Product details, <br> page 390 | Required to Specify |
| Specification Information | Style number |
| Style $\quad$ : U.S. |  |
| Number $\quad:$ Price |  |
| $\mathbf{9 8 7 6 6}$ | $\$ 124$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Termination Plate



## Cord Reels



Cable Storage Tray



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Wire Guide Clips

|  <br> Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only. |  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? <br> Product details, page 367 | - Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |
|  | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
|  | 32WCP | \$29 |  |

## Wire Clips



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only <br> - Foam tape <br> - Mounting screws | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style Number | - U.s. Price |  |
| 999CHT | \$51 |  |

## Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface Wire Managers



|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 85 | - Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic <br> - Attachment hardware | 1 Style number <br> 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: <br> 6000 Black <br> 6009 Arctic White <br> 6052 Milk <br> 6053 Seagull <br> 6249 Platinum Solid <br> 6654 Sand <br> 6695 Midnight <br> 6697 Fog |

## Specification Information

| :Style | -U.S. |
| :--- | :--- |
| : Number | $:$ Price |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ |
| TS7WWM | $\$ 129$ |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Service Module Receptacle

|  |  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? Product details, page 187 | - One service module receptacle with 9 ' cord and threeprong plug: black only <br> - Rail attachment hardware | Style number |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |
|  | -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
|  | RHKRECPT | \$94 |  |


| Service Module Cable Manager <br> For Use with Service Module Packages |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Stan | ncludes | Required to Specify |
|  | Need help? Product details, page 187 | - Packag | service module cable manager: paint | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number for cable manager <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | - Height | -Style Number | - U.S. Price |  |
|  | $16^{1 / 21}$ | 9SMCM | \$40 |  |

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



## Clear-Access End Panel Duplex Cable Grommets

|  | Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Carton of five cable grommets: plastic |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Plastic color number <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { - Dimensions } \\ & \mathbf{W} \quad \mathbf{H} \end{aligned}$ | - Style Number | . u.s. Price |  |
|  | 3" ${ }^{111 / 16 "}$ | 98863 | \$24 |  |

End Panel Receptacle - field installed
For Use with Service Module End Panels Manufactured before December 10, 2007


|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - End panel receptacle with 8' cord and three-prong plug: warm white plastic only | Style number |
| Specification Information |  |  |
| - Style - Number | - U.S. Price |  |
| 99493 | \$101 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

|  |
| :--- |
| Statement of Line and Comparison |
| Understanding |
|  |
| Specifying |

[^8]
## Statement of Line and Comparison

## Shelf lights mount into the

 recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.
## Shelf Lights



| Mounting Options | - Universal mounting package (standard) <br> - Flush mount <br> - Competitive mounting package | - Universal and flush mounting package (standard) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Understanding <br> Page 406 <br> Specifying <br> Page 416 | Understanding <br> Page 406 <br> Specifying <br> Page 416 |
| Depth | 91/4" | 67/8" |
| Width | 25", 37 ", or 49" | 25", 37", or 49" |
| Description | The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day. | Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration. |


| Optics | Faceted, white reflector | Silver reflector |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Contrast sleeve that can be <br> manually rotated to vary light | Prismatic lens- <br> flat acrylic diffuser <br> intensity |


| Ballasts | - Electronic ballast | - Electronic ballast |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | - High power factor | High power factor |
|  |  | Normal-power-factor ballast |


| Electronic | $\cdot$ Not available | $\cdot$ Not available |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dimmer | None | $\cdot$ Bat-wing lens option |
| Lens |  |  |

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

## LED Shelf Light



| Mounting | - Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Understanding <br> Page 408 <br> Specifying <br> Page 420 |
| Depth | 21⁄2" |
| Width | 18" |
| Description | The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. |
| Finish Options | - Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (4231) only |
| Ballasts | - Energy saving low-voltage power supply |
| Electronic Dimmer | - Standard on all lights |
| Lens Options | - Polycarbonate matte film |
| Average Rated Lamp Life | - 50,000 hrs. |
| Warranty | - Power supply - 5 years <br> - Fixture - 12 years |

## Personal task lights

offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.


Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements 6, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than $1 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$, or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.
Understanding
- Page 410

Specifying
Page 421

| Depth | $6 "$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Width | $30^{\prime \prime}$ |

Description Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements 6, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-railmounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

## Finish Options

- Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, and 4231 Arctic White. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

| Ballasts | • Energy saving low-voltage power supply |
| :--- | :--- |
| Electronic | - Standard on all lights |
| Dimmer | • Polycarbonate matte film |
| Lens Options | $\cdot 50,000$ hrs. |
| Average Rated |  |

Warranty • Power supply - 5 years

- Fixture - 12 years


## Understanding Lighting

## Lighting

Shelf Lights 406
LED Lights 408
Application Topics
Daisy Chaining 412
Related Products
Vertical Wire Managers
413

## Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2
Specifying,
pages $416-419$

| Width | Lamp <br> width | Lamp <br> watta |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $245 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watt |
| $365 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watt |
| $485 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watt |

Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines.
Package includes screws and installation instructions.


Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

## Wiring \& Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $1 / 2 \mathrm{amp}$.

Daisy chaining permits
interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

- Page 412

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-powerfactor ballast that is
roughly $45 \%$ more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Bat-wing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

## Surface Materials

## Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)


## Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights


## Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only


## Photometric Data <br> Standard <br> Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K <br> Worksurface rear

| $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 88 | 85 | 78 | 67 | 55 | 42 | 31 | 22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6" | 93 | 90 | 82 | 70 | 57 | 43 | 31 | 23 |
| 9" | 91 | 88 | 81 | 69 | 56 | 41 | 30 | 21 |
| 12" | 82 | 80 | 72 | 62 | 50 | 38 | 28 | 20 |
| 15 " | 69 | 67 | 61 | 53 | 43 | 33 | 24 | 18 |
| 18" | 56 | 55 | 49 | 43 | 36 | 28 | 21 | 16 |
| 21" | 41 | 40 | 37 | 32 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 13 |
| 24" | 29 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| 27" | 19 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 8 |
| 30" | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
|  | CL | $3 "$ | $6 "$ | $9 "$ | $12 "$ | $15 "$ | $18 "$ | $21 "$ |
| Worksurface front |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Utility2
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

| $3^{\prime \prime}$ | 113 | 109 | 98 | 84 | 65 | 49 | 36 | 25 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $6 "$ | 129 | 123 | 112 | 93 | 73 | 53 | 37 | 26 |
| $9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 135 | 129 | 117 | 96 | 75 | 53 | 38 | 26 |
| $12^{\prime \prime}$ | 127 | 119 | 107 | 89 | 68 | 49 | 36 | 25 |
| $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 104 | 99 | 89 | 74 | 58 | 43 | 32 | 22 |
| $18^{\prime \prime}$ | 78 | 76 | 68 | 56 | 44 | 34 | 26 | 19 |
| $21 "$ | 55 | 51 | 48 | 41 | 34 | 26 | 21 | 15 |
| $24^{\prime \prime}$ | 36 | 36 | 31 | 29 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 11 |
| $27^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 9 |
| $30 "$ | 17 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
|  | CL | $3 "$ | $6 "$ | $9 "$ | $12 "$ | $15 "$ | $18 "$ | $21^{\prime \prime}$ |

## LED Shelf Lights



Actual Dimensions
Depth 25/8"
Width 181/8"
Height 1/2"
Power Supply Cord Set (12')
-Line voltage cord: 6'
-Low voltage cord: $6^{\prime}$


Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug an integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light. Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

## Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.


Magnetic mounting
allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.
.


Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug and integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light. Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

## Surface Materials

## Housing

- Arctic white only


## Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only


## Cord

- Black plastic only


## Photometric Data

## LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

| $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 83 | 80 | 71 | 58 | 45 | 32 | 23 | 17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 94 | 90 | 78 | 64 | 48 | 34 | 24 | 18 |
| $9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 98 | 94 | 81 | 65 | 49 | 35 | 25 | 17 |
| 12" | 93 | 89 | 75 | 61 | 46 | 34 | 24 | 17 |
| 15 " | 78 | 74 | 63 | 53 | 40 | 30 | 22 | 15 |
| 18" | 59 | 57 | 50 | 43 | 32 | 25 | 18 | 14 |
| 21" | 40 | 41 | 36 | 32 | 25 | 19 | 15 | 11 |
| 24" | 28 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 11 | 9 |
| 27" | 18 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| 30" | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
|  | CL | $3{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $6 "$ | 9" | ${ }_{\text {tt }}^{12 "}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ | 18" | 21" |

## LED Personal Task Lights




Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than $1^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$, or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

## Wiring \& Cabling

## Personal task light

 includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.
## Power supply uses a

 modular cord with standard two prong plug and integrated low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.
## Surface Materials

## Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only



## Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Utility2 Lights

## Daisy chaining shelf

lights together extends
power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

## For Standard shelf

lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy
chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

## Power will not be inter-

rupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.


Starter light with 9' power cord

Daisy chain light
with 78" jumper cord


For Utility2 lights,
connect the jumper cord 1 between the lights.
Maximum distance
betweeen receptacles for
78" jumper is 74". Connect the power cord 2 between the first light and the wall receptacle.
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, . 75 amps. Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.

## Vertical wire managers

conceal cords, cables, and light harnesses that are routed along the edge of panels.
Specifying, page 422


Cap finishes top edge when wire manager extends to the top cap of the panel. Cap is included with $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 22^{1 / 4} 4 \mathrm{H}$, $341 / 4$ "H, and 48 "H versions.


Five lengths are available for typical applications. 48 H plastic wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.


12"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the top of a 42 "H panel. It can also be used between a 293/4"H worksurface and the bottom of storage on a 61"H panel. Plastic version is not available.


171/2"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the bottom of storage on a 65"H panel. It can also be used below the worksurface. Plastic version is not available.


221/4"H fabric wire manager matches the distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the top of a $53^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ panel. Plastic version is not available.


341/4"H fabric wire
manager matches the distance from 293/4"H worksurface to the top of a 65 H panel. Plastic version is not available.

## Specifying Lighting

## Lighting

## Standard Shelf Lights <br> 416

Utility2 Shelf Lights ..... 418
LED Shelf Lights ..... 420
LED Personal Task Lights ..... 421
Related Products
Vertical Wire Managers ..... 422

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.


Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord. See Related Products on next page.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

| $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSM24KC | $\$ 444$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $91 / 4^{" \prime}$ | $377^{\prime \prime}$ | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSM36KC | $\$ 468$ |
| $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $49^{\prime \prime}$ | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSM48KC | $\$ 502$ |

With Daisy Chain Cords

| $9^{1 / 4 "}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSM24KD | $\$ 418$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $99^{1 / 4 "}$ | $37^{\prime \prime}$ | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSM36KD | $\$ 442$ |
| $91 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSM48KD | $\$ 476$ |

## Related Products

| - Quantity | : Length | . Style | : U.S. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| in Package | $\vdots$ | Number | Price |

## Daisy Chain Starter Cord

| 1 | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | LS1FSC | $\$ 53$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | $78^{\prime \prime}$ | LS6FSC | $\$ 318$ |

Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.


Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10 .

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? <br> Product details, page 406 | - Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint <br> - End cap cord managers: black plastic only <br> - Cords: <br> - 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected <br> -78 " jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected <br> - Prismatic lens <br> - Angled reflector: silver only <br> - T8 3500K lamp <br> - Ballast <br> - Universal and flush mounting hardware package | 1 Style number <br> 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> See Surface Materials, page 425. |


| Options |  |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Materials | - Painted light than black | ousing other | +\$22 | Specify paint color number for housing. |
| Lens | - Bat-wing lens |  | +\$30 | Specify with bat-wing lens. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W H | - Lamp Wattage | -Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |  |

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24K2 | $\$ 255$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $377^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36K2 | $\$ 301$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48K2 | $\$ 334$ |
| With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker |  |  |  |  |  |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24KC2 | $\$ 314$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $377^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36KC2 | $\$ 360$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48KC2 | $\$ 393$ |

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24KD2 | $\$ 288$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $377^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36KD2 | $\$ 334$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48KD2 | $\$ 367$ |

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24KS2 | $\$ 288$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $37^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36KS2 | $\$ 334$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48KS2 | $\$ 367$ |

[^9]
## Specification Guidelines

Application
2 lights
3 lights
4 lights
5 lights
6 lights
7 lights
8 lights
9 lights
10 lights

## Requirement

1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.


Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24M2 | $\$ 182$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $37^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36M2 | $\$ 228$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48M2 | $\$ 261$ |

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24MC2 | $\$ 241$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $37 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36MC2 | $\$ 287$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48MC2 | $\$ 320$ |

## Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24MD2 | $\$ 215$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $37 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36MD2 | $\$ 261$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48MD2 | $\$ 294$ |

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $25^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts | LSB24MS2 | $\$ 215$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $37 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 25 watts | LSB36MS2 | $\$ 261$ |
| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | $49 "$ | $15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 32 watts | LSB48MS2 | $\$ 294$ |

## Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| - Dimensions |  |  | - Lamp | - Style | - U.S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D | W | H | Wattage | Number | Base |
|  |  |  |  |  | Price |


| $67 / 8^{\prime \prime} \quad 25 "-15 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ | 17 watts $\quad$ LSB24M |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

p: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10 .

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.


Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a power supply that will support up to three lights in series. Does not include daisy chain cords.


Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package ( $9^{\prime \prime}$ and $36^{\prime \prime}$ ) comes standard with each secondary light.

| Standard Includes |  |  |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Need help? Product details, page 408 |  | - Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover <br> - Power supply with 12 ' cordage ( 6 ' from power supply to power outlet, 6 ' from power supply to fixture) <br> - Soft touch switch <br> - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting <br> - Ultra energy efficient LED light source <br> - Universal magnetic mounting <br> - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser <br> - Continuous dimming |  |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|  |  | Options |  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Mounting |  | - Fastener kit wood or alun | use with num shelf | +\$8 | Specify with fastener kit. |
| Specification Information |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Dimensions <br> D W | H | - Lamp Wattage | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Base <br> Price |  |
| LED Standard Light |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21/2" 18" | 1/2" | 11 watts | LSL18 | \$328 |  |
| LED Daisy Chain Starter Light |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21/2" 18" | 1/2" | 11 watts | LSL18YA | \$351 |  |

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light
$2^{1 ⁄ 2 "} \quad 18^{\prime \prime} \quad 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \quad 11$ watts $\quad$ LSL18YB $\quad \$ 322$

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.

|  | Standard Includes |
| :---: | :---: |
| - Need help? Product details, page 410 | - Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only <br> - Fixture and stanchions: paint <br> - Power supply with 12 ' cordage ( 6 ' from power supply to power outlet, 6 ' from power supply to fixture) <br> - Soft touch switch <br> - Ultra energy efficient LED light source <br> - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser <br> - Continuous dimming |

## Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:
4231 Arctic White
4710 Low Gloss Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming


## Related Products

- c:scape desk
- FrameOne bench
- Details SOTO rail
- Impact
- Technology zone integral rail
- Worksurfaces
- Campfire Big Table

See c:scape Specification Guide.
See FrameOne Specification Guide.
See Details SpecGuide.

- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
See Elective Elements 6 Specification Guide.
-See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.
-See Turnstone Specification Guide.
- Dimensions : Lamp :Style U.S.
D W H $\quad$ W $\quad$ Wattage $\quad$ Number $\quad$ : Price


## Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6" 30 " $177^{\prime \prime} 14$ watts $\quad$ LPTL30 $\$ 576$


Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6" 30 " 17 " 14 watts LPTL30NR \$576

## Vertical Wire Managers

| $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | Standard Includes |  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Need help? Product details, page 413 | - Vertical wire manager, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups or plastic <br> - Cap for use when connecting with panel top cap, on applicable models: black plastic only |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Color number for wire manager <br> 3 Options, if selected (see below) <br> - See Surface Materials, page 425. |
|  |  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|  | Surface Materials | Fabric direction on fabric-covered wire managers <br> - Vertical application <br> No cost |  | Specify with vertical application. |
|  | Specification Information |  |  |  |
|  | : Height $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { : With } \\ & \\ & \\ & \text { Cap }\end{aligned}$ | - Style Number | - U.S. <br> Price |  |
| *Tip: For most fabrics, fabric | For Enhanced Panels |  |  |  |
| application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. | Fabric-Covered Wire Managers |  |  |  |
| See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric | 12" Yes | 9886242B | \$81 |  |
| Applications, page 436, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option. | 171/2" No | 9886265BB | \$73 |  |
|  | 221/4" | 9886253B | \$82 |  |
|  | 341/4" | 9886265B | \$83 |  |
|  | Plastic Wire Manager |  |  |  |
|  | 48" $\quad$ Yes | 98862B | \$38 |  |

## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

- See page 1 for details.


## Surface Materials

## Surface Materials Overview <br> 424

Surface Materials ..... 425
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix ..... 430
Laminate Color Availability Matrix ..... 432
Directional Laminate Grain Directions ..... 433
Plastic Color Availability Matrix ..... 434
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix ..... 435
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications ..... 436
Color Coordination Matrices ..... 438

## Surface Materials Overview

| Material | Applications |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Panels | Worksurfaces | Storage and Lighting | Accessories |
| Paint | - Top cap <br> - Trims <br> - Base cover <br> - Brackets <br> - Power/cable poles <br> - Corner filler/cable post | - Cantilevers <br> - Clear-access end panel and foot <br> - Column support <br> - Keyboard shelves and tray <br> - End panel <br> - End panel filler cap <br> - Back panel <br> - Worksurface support <br> - Grommet adapter plate <br> - Legs and table bases | - Pedestals <br> - Storage bins and shelves <br> - Service module package <br> - Service module cable manager <br> - Shelf lights | - Paperflo <br> - Bookends <br> - Wall channels <br> - Metal center drawer <br> - Reference shelf <br> - Drawer partition <br> - Horizontal brace |
| Laminate |  | Conventional <br> - Worksurfaces Options <br> - Worksurfaces Universal <br> - Worksurfaces | Conventional <br> - Mobile pedestal tops |  |
| Wood | Enhanced Panels <br> - Non-tackable surface <br> - Top cap <br> - Trim <br> - Filler cover | Options <br> - Worksurfaces | Conventional <br> - Mobile pedestal tops <br> - Pedestal wood pulls Options <br> - Pedestal wood pulls |  |
| Plastic | - Panel boot <br> - Hinges <br> - Receptacles | - Grommets <br> - Filler strips <br> - Worksurface edges |  |  |
| Metal | - Top cap <br> - Panel trim <br> - Base cover <br> - End-of-run trim | Conventional <br> - End support trim <br> - Column support <br> - Locks <br> - Cantilever trim <br> - Cabby legs and table bases | Conventional <br> - Locks Options <br> - Locks |  |
| Glass | - Straight transparent-pa | serts |  |  |
| Vertical Surface Fabric | - Panel surface <br> - Enhanced transparent <br> - Corner and end-of-run <br> - Tackboards | frame | - Service module package tackboard | - Vertical wire manager |

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

## Additional surface

 materials specificationtools are available to assist you in the specification process-the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies
(Americas/EMEA - Europe,
Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surfacematerials.

Surface Materials
Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery


## Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component.
Refer to the Paint,
Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix on page 430 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces
Price Group 1
Smooth Paint 4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$
7237 Slate $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull

Price Group 2
Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4751 Bronze Metallic ©
4752 Steel Metallic $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$
4788 Gold Dust Metallic ©
4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

## Select Surfaces

## Price Group 3

## Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the Surface Materials
Reference Manual for more information about this program.

## Custom Surfaces

## Price Group 3

## PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

| L-aminate | $:$ Woodgrain |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Not every laminate is avail- | $\vdots 2406$ Clear Cherry |  |
| able on all worksurfaces. | $\vdots 2410$ Graphite Walnut |  |
| Refer to the Laminate | $\vdots 2412$ Natural Cherry |  |
| Color Availability Matrix on | $\vdots 2422$ Medium Cherry |  |
| page 432 before specifying. | $\vdots 2511$ Winter on Maple |  |
|  | $\vdots 2538$ Clear Walnut |  |
| Steelcase Surfaces | 2539 Warm Oak |  |
| Fiber | $\vdots 2592$ Blonde on Maple |  |
| 2850 Vanadium Fiber | $\vdots$ | 2772 Natural Walnut |
| 2851 Rhyme Fiber | $\vdots$ | on Walnut $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ |

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $\$ 65$ U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.
Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line Laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional informa-
tion, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

## Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures $\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $\left.90^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$
Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.


## Steelcase Surfaces

## Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

## Flat-cut open-pore

finish choices
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple ©
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish
choices
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple ©
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut
Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak
Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry © 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple* 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple ©
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut
Rift-cut full-fill finish choices
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak
*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

## Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A one-time formulation fee of $\$ 425$ U.S. per color, per customer processing fee will apply. The fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. Please refer to "Customiz Stain" option price column in your specification guide for the unit upcharge.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by specials engineering. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

## Plastic

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.
Refer to page 434 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

## Steelcase Surfaces

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6055 Carbon Metallic
6056 Midnight Metallic
6094 Mineral Metallic
6249 Platinum Solid
6607 Woodrose ©
6608 Driftwood ©
6609 Smoke ©
6612 Grey Value 2 ©
6615 Grey Value 5
6617 Warm Brown V2 $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$
6623 Metallic
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn ©
6636 Mist
6651 Tungsten ©
6652 Titanium ©
6653 Solar Black
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6681 Grotto
6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

## Note: Light color plas-

tic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces
6000 Black*
6001 Coffee*
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany
on Walnut $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut*
6234 Clear Cherry*
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut*
6243 Blackwood*
6245 Clear Walnut*
6246 Warm Oak*
6249 Platinum Solid*
6615 Grey Value 5*
6619 Ice* $\boldsymbol{E}$
6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* $\boldsymbol{E}$
6636 Mist*
6654 Sand* $^{\star}$
6655 Warm White*
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate*
6695 Midnight*
6697 Fog*
6698 Fieldstone*
*These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

| Accessory Paint | P525 Polar | Embrasure © |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Steelcase Surfaces | P526 Skim | P140 Colonnade |
|  | P527 Bubbly | P141 Rotunda |
| 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss | P528 Tern | P143 Baluster |
|  | P530 Asti | Lapel |
|  | P531 Silver | P409 Cement |
| Metal | P532 Oxide | P410 Pebble |
| Steelcase Surfaces | P533 Element | P411 Beech |
|  | P534 Construct | P412 Dune |
| 8043 Clear Anodized | P535 Currency | P413 Grain |
| Aluminum | P536 Iron | P414 Sprout |
| 9201 Polished Chrome | BellaRose | P415 Misty Blue |
| 9212 Silver | B651 Birch © | P416 Maple |
| (available on vertical cabinet pulls only) | B652 Willow © | P417 Slate |
| 9250 Ember Chrome |  | Optic |
| (available for locks | P200 New Rice | P540 Hazel |
| only) | P201 New Almond | P541 Twinkle |
|  | P202 New Nutmeg | P542 Orion |
| Class | P203 New Camel | P544 Shine |
| Steelcase Surfaces | P204 New Opal | P545 Halo |
|  | P205 New Mist | P546 Whiskey |
| 6500 Clear | P206 New Plum | P547 Bath |
| Applies to: | P208 New Spearmint | P548 Whisper |
|  | P208 New Spearmint | P549 Breezy |
| Universal over the case | P209 New Sky | P550 Wry |
| or Universal in the case | Buzz2 | P551 Glim |
| bin picture frame door glass insert | 5 F 01 Camel © | Pianista |
| 6539 Porcelain | 5 F03 Tomato | P420 Sand |
|  | $5 \mathrm{FO4} \mathrm{Red}$ © | P421 Mist |
|  | 5 F 05 Burgundy | P422 Rain |
| Acrylic | 5F06 Sky 5F07 Blue | P423 Natural |
| Steelcase Surfaces | 5F08 Navy | P424 Café |
|  | 5F10 Grape © | P426 Carbon |
| Applies to: | 5F11 Eggplant © | P427 Stone |
| - Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert | 5F15 Stone | P428 Flax |
|  | 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black | P428 Flax |
|  | 5G50 Dunegrass | P430 Wheat |
|  | 5G51 Sable | P431 Maize |
| 6538 Satin | 5G52 Barley |  |
|  | 5G53 Sunrise | Rhythm |
| Vertical Surface Fabric | 5G54 Carrot | P555 Allegro |
|  | 5G55 Pumpkin | P556 Tempo |
| See page 435 for specific vertical surface availability. | 5G56 Timber | P557 Refrain |
|  | 5G57 Rouge | P558 Pitch |
|  | 5G58 Chocolate | P559 Harmony |
| Steelcase Surfaces | 5G59 Meadow | P560 Melody |
| Price Group 1 | 5G60 lvy | P561 Stanza |
|  | 5G61 Cyan | P562 Opus |
| Abacus ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 5G62 Atlantic |  |
| P122 Entasis | $5 \mathrm{G63}$ Crocus | Tinsel |
| P123 Portico | 5G64 Alpine | P516 Lit |
| P124 Opus | 5G65 Tornado | P517 Ego |
| P125 Cusp |  | P518 Fizz |
|  | Charm | P519 Muse |
| P126 Artifact | P506 Mimosa | P520 Depth P521 Bliss |
| Acadia $\boldsymbol{O}$ | P507 Birch | P522 Grow |
|  | P508 Sparkle | P523 Dolce |
| G031 Tin | P509 Ginkgo |  |
| G033 Iron | P510 Debut |  |
| G039 Silica | P511 Clover |  |
| G041 Brimstone | P512 Spicy |  |
| G043 Azurite | P513 Twilight |  |
| Alloy |  |  |
| $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ = Established |  |  |



## Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix



## Legend

- = Not available

■ = Available
= Available with exceptions

- See specification pages for details.
$\boldsymbol{\Theta}=$ Established


## Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix, continued

## Options

Cantilevers
End panels
Worksurface center support
Column support
Pedestals

## Lighting

Shelf lights
Accessory Products including
Paper Storage
Metal center drawer
Wall channels
Horizontal brace
Universal Worksurfaces
Cantilever, center support panel, post legs, and adjustable column
Adjustable-height legs

## Legend

## - = Not available

■ = Available
$\square=$ Available with exceptions

- See specification pages for details.
$\boldsymbol{\Theta}=$ Established


## Laminate Color Availability Matrix


Fiber

| 2850 Vanadium Fiber | ■ | ■ | ■ | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2851 Rhyme Fiber | ■ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2852 Tungsten Fiber | ■ | ■ | ■ | $\square$ |
| 2854 Vellum Fiber | ■ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2859 Novell Fiber | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2860 Granite Fiber | $\square$ | ■ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2861 Coconut Fiber | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2862 Stucco Fiber | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Micro

| 2920 Marl Micro | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2921 Gypsum Micro | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2922 Clay Micro | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2923 Shadow Micro | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |


| Patina |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina | ■ | ■ | ■ | $\square$ |
| 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2873 Instant Iron Patina | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Solid |  |  |  |  |
| 2722 Cream © | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2730 Arctic White | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2746 Black | ■ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2759 Warm White © | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2811 Mist ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2883 Seagull | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2884 Milk | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2885 Dune | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

## Speckle

| 2820 Coffee Speckle | ■ | ■ | ■ | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2822 Woodrose Speckle | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2823 Driftwood Speckle | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2824 Smoke Speckle | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2825 Vanadium Speckle | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

## Legend

[^10]

## Directional Laminate Grain Directions

## Directional laminates

 are standard with the grain directions shown.
## Plastic Color Availability Matrix

## 9000 Plastic Color Availability Matrix

| Not every plastic component is available on every plastic color. The matrix below provides an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for many Series 9000 plastic component. Those components not shown are available in default colors only. <br> See page 441 for Series 9000 Universal Worksurface edge profile color availability. | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{-}{0} \\ & \frac{\widetilde{\omega}}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 <br>  <br>  <br> $\vdots$ <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{y}{y} \\ & \sum_{N}^{N} \\ & \text { NO } \end{aligned}$ | $$ |  |  | $$ |  |  | © <br>  <br>  <br> 0 <br> 10 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 | 世 0 0 0 0 |  | 0 $\vdots$ 3 5 5 3 10 0 0 0 0 |  | O <br>  <br>  <br> $\sim$ <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Enhanced Panels

| Hinges | ■ | - | $\square$ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corner cable covers | ■ | - | $\square$ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - |
| Receptacles | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - |

## Conventional Panels

| Hinges | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - | - | ■ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reveals | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | - | ■ | $\square$ | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Corner cable covers | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - |
| Receptacles | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - |

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products

| Grommets | ■ | - | ■ | ■ | - | ■ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ■ | - | $\square$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Filler strips for returns, radius-end table return, bridge | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - |
| Modular worksurface package reveal strips | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | $\square$ | - |
| Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet | ■ | - | ■ | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\square$ | - | - | - |


| Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vertical wire managers | $\square$ | - | ■ | - | - | ■ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ■ | - | ■ | - |

## 9000 Worksurfaces Edge Color Availability Matrix



Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products


## Legend

- = Not available
- Available
$\square=$ Available with exceptions
$\boldsymbol{\Theta}=$ Established
- See specification pages for details.



## Legend

- = Not available

■ = Available
$\square=$ Available with exceptions
$\boldsymbol{\Theta}=$ Established

- See specification pages for details.


# Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications 

## What is the issue?

 Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.Talking about direction Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp hori-zontal-it could have been applied warp vertical).

## Warp Horizontal



## Warp horizontal

application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction.
-See Fabric Application
Direction for Systems,
Casegoods, and Architecture matrix in the Surface Materials Reference Manual for details on these exceptions.

Warp Vertical


Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68 "H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction. -See Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Casegoods, and Architecture matrix in the Surface Materials Reference Manual for details on these exceptions.

Warp Horizontal


Fabric on panels taller
than 68"H cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.


Fabric on panels wider than 68"W cannot be applied warp vertical because the width of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or reupholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.


The combination of tall panels ( $75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situa-

## tion, the following

 options are available:- Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal.
Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics
Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

## Surface Materials

Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

## Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

## How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Series 9000 panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders for all 9000 panels, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example:
9TT5345P3
$53 " \mathrm{H} \times 45$ "W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric G220 (Bariolage Etude) with warp vertical.
side 2: fabric G221 (Antante
Bariolage) with warp vertical.

| Fabric | Fabric Direction | Panel Stackers | Panel Height |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 341/2"H | 42"H | $53 " \mathrm{H}$ | 61"H | 65"H | Storage | Tackboards |
| Abacus $\boldsymbol{( 1 )}$ | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Acadia ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Alloy | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Amiranté © | D | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | H |
| Ashanti Reverse © | D | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | H |
| Bariolage | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| BellaRose © | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Boccie | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Bouquet © | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Buzz2 | D | H | H | H | H | - | - | H | H |
| Charm | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Cogent: Geode Seating $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ | D | H | H | H | H | - | - | H | - |
| Cogent: Geode Vertical $\boldsymbol{¢}$ | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | - |
| Embrasure © | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Flip: Orbit | D | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO |
| Flip: Plain Jane | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Flip: TexHex | D | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO |
| Fresco | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Lapel | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Milano | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Optic | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Pianista | D | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO | HO |
| Regatta © | ND | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Rhythm-C9000 | D | H | - | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| Rhythm-E9000 | D | V | V | V | V | V | V | V | V |
| Tinsel | D | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{D}=\text { Directional } \\ & \mathrm{H}=\text { Warp horizontal } \\ & \mathrm{V}=\text { Warp vertical } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \text { ND } & =\text { Non-directional } \\ \text { HO } & =\text { Horizontal only } \\ & =\text { Not Available } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Color Coordination Matrices

## Enhanced Panels

Panel hinge colors are colors that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the paint color that you select for the panel.


Enhanced Panels

| Paint Color | Suggested Color of Hinge |
| :--- | :--- |
| Price Group 1 |  |
| Smooth Paint | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 2 4 2}$ Milk |  |
| Textured Paint | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{7 2 0 7}$ Black | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{7 2 2 5}$ Sand | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{7 2 3 0}$ Basalt | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{7 2 3 6}$ Fog $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{7 2 3 7}$ Slate $\boldsymbol{\theta}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{7 2 3 8}$ Fieldstone | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{7 2 3 9}$ Midnight | $\mathbf{6 0 0 9}$ Arctic White |
| $\mathbf{7 2 4 1}$ Arctic White | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{7 2 4 3}$ Seagull |  |
| Price Group 2 | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{S m o o t h ~ M e t a l l i c ~ P a i n t ~}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 4 3}$ Mineral Metallic | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 4 4}$ Pearl Metallic | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 5 0}$ Champagne Metallic | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 5 1}$ Bronze Metallic $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 5 2}$ Steel Metallic $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 8 8}$ Gold Dust Metallic $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{4 7 9 8}$ Sterling Metallic |  |
| $\mathbf{4 7 9 9}$ Platinum Metallic | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| Textured Metallic Paint | $\mathbf{6 6 2 3}$ Metallic |
| $\mathbf{7 2 4 5}$ Carbon Metallic |  |

[^11]
## Conventional Worksurfaces

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

| Laminate Color | Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fiber |  |
| 2850 Vanadium Fiber | 6654 Sand |
| 2851 Rhyme Fiber | 6631 Cream |
| 2852 Tungsten Fiber | 6636 Mist |
| 2854 Vellum Fiber | 6655 Warm White |
| 2859 Novell Fiber | 6001 Coffee |
| 2860 Granite Fiber | 6000 Black |
| 2861 Coconut Fiber | 6654 Sand |
| 2862 Stucco Fiber | 6053 Seagull |
| Micro |  |
| 2920 Marl Micro | 6053 Seagull |
| 2921 Gypsum Micro | 6654 Sand |
| 2922 Clay Micro | 6654 Sand |
| 2923 Shadow Micro | 6249 Platinum Solid |
| Patina |  |
| 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina | 6654 Sand |
| 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina | 6615 Grey Value 5 |
| 2873 Instant Iron Patina | 6615 Grey Value 5 |
| Solid |  |
| 2722 Cream © | 6631 Cream |
| 2730 Arctic White | 6697 Fog |
| 2746 Black | 6000 Black |
| 2759 Warm White © | 6655 Warm White |
| 2811 Mist $\boldsymbol{C}$ | 6636 Mist |
| 2883 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| 2884 Milk | 6052 Milk |
| 2885 Dune | 6654 Sand |
| Speckle |  |
| 2820 Coffee Speckle | 6631 Cream |
| 2822 Woodrose Speckle | 6635 Dawn © |
| 2823 Driftwood Speckle | 6631 Cream |
| 2824 Smoke Speckle | 6636 Mist |
| 2825 Vanadium Speckle | 6612 Grey Value 2 © |
| Woodgrain |  |
| 2406 Clear Cherry | 6001 Coffee |
| 2409 Clear Maple | 6655 Warm White |
| 2410 Graphite Walnut | 6000 Black |
| 2412 Natural Cherry | 6001 Coffee |
| 2422 Medium Cherry | 6001 Coffee |
| 2511 Winter on Maple | 6655 Warm White |
| 2538 Clear Walnut | 6000 Black |
| 2539 Warm Oak | 6655 Warm White |
| 2592 Blonde on Maple | 6655 Warm White |
| 2714 Natural Walnut | 6001 Coffee |
| 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut $\boldsymbol{\Theta}$ | 6001 Coffee |
| 2HAK Clear Oak | 6219 Clear Oak |
| 2HAT Acacia | 6213 Acacia |

## Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops

Plastic T-mold edge on front of Series 9000 Options worksurfaces can coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a front plastic edge color. Table at right gives suggested colors.

Sides and back of worksurfaces and mobile pedestal tops are square edge plastic in a color determined by the laminate color you select. These edge colors are defaults and cannot be specified.

Solid-color and speckle laminates will have solid color plastic edging.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; the actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000 -series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000series numbers were used for customerspecified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)
See the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details.

| Laminate Color | Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge | Default Plastic Color of Side Edges |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiber |  |  |
| 2850 Vanadium Fiber | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2851 Rhyme Fiber | 6631 Cream | 6631 Cream |
| 2852 Tungsten Fiber | 6636 Mist | 6636 Mist |
| 2854 Vellum Fiber | 6655 Warm White | 6655 Warm White |
| 2859 Novell Fiber | 6001 Coffee | 6001 Coffee |
| 2860 Granite Fiber | 6000 Black | 6000 Black |
| 2861 Coconut Fiber | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2862 Stucco Fiber | 6053 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| Micro |  |  |
| 2920 Marl Micro | 6053 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| 2921 Gypsum Micro | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2922 Clay Micro | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2923 Shadow Micro | 6249 Platinum Solid | 6249 Platinum Solid |
| Patina |  |  |
| 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina | 6615 Grey Value 5 | 6615 Grey Value 5 |
| 2873 Instant Iron Patina | 6615 Grey Value 5 | 6615 Grey Value 5 |
| Solid |  |  |
| 2722 Cream © | 6631 Cream | 6631 Cream |
| 2730 Arctic White | 6697 Fog | 6697 Fog |
| 2746 Black | 6000 Black | 6000 Black |
| 2759 Warm White © | 6655 Warm White | 6655 Warm White |
| 2811 Mist © | 6636 Mist | 6636 Mist |
| 2883 Seagull | 6053 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| 2884 Milk | 6052 Milk | 6052 Milk |
| 2885 Dune | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| Speckle |  |  |
| 2820 Coffee Speckle | 6001 Coffee | 6631 Cream |
| 2822 Woodrose Speckle | 6635 Dawn © | 6635 Dawn © |
| 2823 Driftwood Speckle | 6631 Cream | 6631 Cream |
| 2824 Smoke Speckle | 6636 Mist | 6636 Mist |
| 2825 Vanadium Speckle | 6612 Grey Value 2 © | 6619 Ice © |
| Woodgrain |  |  |
| 2406 Clear Cherry | 6001 Coffee | 6234 Clear Cherry |
| 2409 Clear Maple | 6655 Warm White | 6237 Clear Maple |
| 2410 Graphite Walnut | 6000 Black | 6231 Graphite Walnut |
| 2412 Natural Cherry | 6001 Coffee | 6034 Natural Cherry |
| 2422 Medium Cherry | 6001 Coffee | 6036 Medium Cherry |
| 2511 Winter on Maple | 6655 Warm White | 6037 Winter on Maple |
| 2538 Clear Walnut | 6000 Black | 6245 Clear Walnut |
| 2539 Warm Oak | 6655 Warm White | 6246 Warm Oak |
| 2592 Blonde on Maple | 6655 Warm White | 6038 Blonde on Maple |
| 2714 Natural Walnut | 6001 Coffee | 6041 Natural Walnut |
| 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut © | 6001 Coffee | 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut © |
| 2HAK Clear Oak | 6655 Warm White | 6219 Clear Oak |
| 2HAT Acacia | 6213 Warm White | 6655 Warm White |

## Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces-Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | Recommended 3 mm Edge Color | Recommended P-Edge Color |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiber |  |  |
| 2850 Vanadium Fiber | 6654 Sand | 6697 Fog |
| 2851 Rhyme Fiber | 6631 Cream | 6654 Sand |
| 2852 Tungsten Fiber | 6636 Mist | 6654 Sand |
| 2854 Vellum Fiber | 6655 Warm White | 6697 Fog |
| 2859 Novell Fiber | 6001 Coffee | 6697 Fog |
| 2860 Granite Fiber | 6000 Black | 6000 Black |
| 2861 Coconut Fiber | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2862 Stucco Fiber | 6053 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| Micro |  |  |
| 2920 Marl Micro | 6053 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| 2921 Gypsum Micro | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2922 Clay Micro | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2923 Shadow Micro | 6249 Platinum Solid | 6249 Platinum Solid |
| Patina |  |  |
| 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina | 6615 Grey Value 5 | 6000 Black |
| 2873 Instant Iron Patina | 6615 Grey Value 5 | 6000 Black |
| Solid |  |  |
| 2722 Cream © | 6631 Cream | 6654 Sand |
| 2730 Arctic White | 6009 Arctic White | 6009 Arctic White |
| 2746 Black | 6000 Black | 6000 Black |
| 2759 Warm White © | 6655 Warm White | 6654 Sand |
| 2811 Mist © | 6636 Mist | 6697 Fog |
| 2883 Seagull | 6053 Seagull | 6053 Seagull |
| 2884 Milk | 6052 Milk | 6052 Milk |
| 2885 Dune | 6654 Sand | 6654 Sand |
| Speckle |  |  |
| 2820 Coffee Speckle | 6631 Cream | 6654 Sand |
| 2822 Woodrose Speckle | 6635 Dawn © | 6000 Black |
| 2823 Driftwood Speckle | 6631 Cream | 6000 Black |
| 2824 Smoke Speckle | 6636 Mist | 6654 Sand |
| 2825 Vanadium Speckle | 6619 Ice © | 6697 Fog |
| Woodgrain |  |  |
| 2406 Clear Cherry | 6234 Clear Cherry | 6000 Black |
| 2409 Clear Maple | 6237 Clear Maple | 6654 Sand |
| 2410 Graphite Walnut | 6231 Graphite Walnut | 6000 Black |
| 2412 Natural Cherry | 6034 Natural Cherry | 6000 Black |
| 2422 Medium Cherry | 6036 Medium Cherry | 6000 Black |
| 2511 Winter on Maple | 6037 Winter on Maple | 6654 Sand |
| 2538 Clear Walnut | 6245 Clear Walnut | 6000 Black |
| 2539 Warm Oak | 6246 Warm Oak | 6654 Sand |
| 2592 Blonde on Maple | 6038 Blonde on Maple | 6654 Sand |
| 2714 Natural Walnut | 6041 Natural Walnut | 6000 Black |
| 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut | 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut $\boldsymbol{E}$ | 6000 Black |
| 2HAK Clear Oak | 6219 Clear Oak | 6654 Sand |
| 2HAT Acacia | 6213 Warm White | 6559 Warm White |

## Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color | Recommended <br> $\mathbf{3 ~ m m}$ Edge Color | Recommended <br> P-Edge Color |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Turnstone Laminate Collection |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 5 3 5}$ Virginia Walnut | $\mathbf{6 2 4 2}$ Virginia Walnut | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{2 5 3 6}$ Blackwood | $\mathbf{6 2 4 3}$ Blackwood | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{2 6 1 2}$ Marbled Maple | $\mathbf{6 6 7 6}$ Marbled Maple | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{2 6 1 4}$ Chocolate Walnut | $\mathbf{6 6 7 7}$ Chocolate Walnut | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |
| $\mathbf{2 6 1 5}$ Marbled Cherry | $\mathbf{6 6 7 8}$ Marbled Cherry | $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ Black |

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase
brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

## Resources

Lock and Keying444Style Number Index ..... 446

## Lock and Keying

## All locking products

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as fieldinstalled options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.


Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available - the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

## Factory-installed locks

 are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture
units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify fieldinstalled, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. See below.

## Key Random

(2) FR305
F) FR421

FR305
or
XF1011 \(\left.\begin{array}{c}XF1042 <br>

XF1011\end{array}\right]\)| Master |
| :---: |
| Key |

## Required to Specify

| Master key <br> random |
| :--- |$+\$ 23 \quad$| Specify with master key |
| :--- |
| random. |

## random

## Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms

Specify plug when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be
shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are Key random means that available for field installa-tion-random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key. the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can
mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| FR305 |  |
| F) FR421 |  |
| 5 FR305 |  |
| or |  |
| S XF1011 | $\operatorname{mix}_{X F}$ |
| T- XF1042 | - Master |
| ( XF1011 | Key |

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification. -See example at right.

| Key Specific |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| FR350 |  |
| 1 FR350 |  |
| F FR350 |  |
| or |  |
| ( XF1020 | $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{XF}}$ |
| T-1) XF1020 | - Master |
| XFF1020 | Key |

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

## Key Consecutive

FR350

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

0 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard: lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders


Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
-See page 1 for details.

|  |  | Required to Specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Standard Includes <br> - Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome <br> - Two keys |  | 1 Style number <br> 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Key specific | No cost | Select key number from FR305-FR454. |
| Key consecutive | No cost | Specify key consecutive and must select beginning key number from FR305-FR454. |
| Master key random | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 23 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Specify master key random. |
| Master key specific | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 23 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Specify key number from XF1001-XF1150. |
| Master key consecutive | $\begin{aligned} & +\$ 23 \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | Specify master key consecutive and must select beginning key number from XF1001-XF1150. |

Specification Information

| : Color | :Style | : U.S. |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| $\vdots$ | Number | Base |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | Price |

FR Series (Standard Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

| Polished Chrome | LOCK9201FR | No cost |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ember Chrome | LOCK9250FR | No cost |
| $\vdots$ | $:$ | $:$ |

Standard Lock Tool
877102003SR \$23

## XF Series (Master Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

| Polished Chrome | LOCK9201XF | No additional cost. Price included in <br> price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ember Chrome | LOCK9250XF | No additional cost. Price included in <br> price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |

## Master Lock Tool

877102002SR \$23

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32WCP | 398 | Wire Guide Clip | 9059CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8560309 | 215 | Radius-End Wksf | 9063AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8560309A | 259 | Radius-End Wksf | 9063ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8560309LFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9063BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8560309RFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9063BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8565309 | 215 | Radius-End Wksf | 9063CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8565309A | 259 | Radius-End Wksf | 9063CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8565309LFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9067AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8565309RFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9067ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570309 | 215 | Radius-End Wksf | 9067BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570309A | 259 | Radius-End Wksf | 9067BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570309LFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9067CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570309RFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9067CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570359 | 215 | Radius-End Wksf | 9072AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570359A | 259 | Radius-End Wksf | 9072ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570359LFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9072BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570359RFS | 258 | Radius-End Table | 9072BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 8570369 | 215 | Radius-End Wksf | 9072CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 877102002SR | 445 | Master Lock Tool | 9072CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 877102003SR | 445 | Standard Lock Tool | 9075BM | 243 | 35"D UA Desk |
| 9005REFLM | 249 | 20"D UA Rtn | 9079BM | 243 | 35"D UA Desk |
| 9013EWPM | 260 | UA Bridge | 9080BM | 243 | 35"D UA Desk |
| 9013REFLM | 249 | 20"D UA Rtn | 9082AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9017TEFLM | 249 | 20"D UA Rtn | 9082BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9031AEFLM | 251 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9083AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 9031 AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 9083BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 9031BEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9083CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 9031BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 9201AEFLM | 246 | 20"D UA Rtn |
| 9035AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 9205REFLM | 249 | 20"D UA Rtn |
| 9035BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 9213ALM | 217 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9035DEFLM | 251 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9213DEFLM | 246 | 20"D UA Rtn |
| 9035EWPM | 260 | UA Bridge | 9213EWPM | 260 | UA Bridge |
| 9035GEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9213REFLM | 249 | 20"D UA Rtn |
| 9039AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 9213TLM | 219 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9039BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 9217AEFLM | 246 | 20"D UA Rtn |
| 9039CEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9217ALM | 217 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9039CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk | 9217TEFLM | 249 | 20"D UA Rtn |
| 9039EEFLM | 251 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9217TLM | 219 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9039GEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9217ULM | 221 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9043AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 9221ALM | 217 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9043BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 9221TLM | 219 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9043CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk | 9221ULM | 221 | 20"D UA Desk |
| 9047AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 9231AEFLM | 251 | 25"D UA Rtn |
| 9047BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 92314 M | 223 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9047CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk | 9231BEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn |
| 9051 AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 9231BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9055AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 9235AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9055BEFLM | 257 | 30"D UA Rtn | 9235BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9055BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 9235DEFLM | 251 | 25"D UA Rtn |
| 9055EWPM | 260 | UA Bridge | 9235EWPM | 260 | UA Bridge |
| 9059AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 9235GEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn |
| 9059ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk | 9239AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9059BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 9239BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9059BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk | 9239CEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn |
| 9059CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk | 9239CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk |


| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9239EEFLM | 251 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9282CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk |
| 9239GEFLM | 253 | 25"D UA Rtn | 9283AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 9243AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 9283BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 9243BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 9283CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk |
| 9243CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk | 981530T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9247AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 981535T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9247BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | $981536 T$ | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9247CM | 227 | 25"D UA Desk | 981542 T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9251AEFLM | 254 | 30 "D UA Rtn | 981545T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9251 AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 981560T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9251 BEFLM | 257 | 30 D UA Rtn | 981570T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9255AEFLM | 254 | 30"D UA Rtn | 981575T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9255AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 981830T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9255BEFLM | 257 | 30"D UA Rtn | 981835T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9255BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 981836 T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9255EWPM | 260 | UA Bridge | 981842 T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9259AEFLM | 254 | 30"D UA Rtn | 981845T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9259AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 981860 T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9259ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk | 981870T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9259BEFLM | 257 | 30"D UA Rtn | 981875T | 64 | Tackboard |
| 9259BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 98401ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9259BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk | 98401 ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9259CEFLM | 257 | 30"D UA Rtn | 98401 AEFLM | 296 | 20"D Wksf |
| 9259CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk | 98401 AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf |
| 9259CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk | 98401 APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9263AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 98403ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9263ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk | 98403ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9263BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 98403AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf |
| 9263BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk | 98403APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9263CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9263CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405ACLM | 207 | Mdir Wksf Pkg |
| 9267AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9267ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405ACRM | 207 | Mdir Wksf Pkg |
| 9267BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405AEFLM | 297 | 25"D Wksf |
| 9267BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf |
| 9267CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9267CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk | 98405APLM | 207 | Mdir Wksf Pkg |
| 9271 AM | 240 | 35"D UA Desk | 98405APRM | 207 | Mdir Wksf Pkg |
| 9271CM | 245 | 35"D UA Desk | 98407ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9272AM | 229 | 30"D UA Desk | 98407ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9272ARM | 231 | 30"D UA Desk | 98407 AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf |
| 9272BM | 233 | 30"D UA Desk | 98407APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9272BRM | 235 | 30"D UA Desk | 98409ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9272CM | 237 | 30"D UA Desk | 98409ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9272CRM | 239 | 30"D UA Desk | 98409AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf |
| 9275BM | 243 | 35"D UA Desk | 98409APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9275CM | 245 | 35"D UA Desk | 98422ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9279AM | 240 | 35 "D UA Desk | 98422ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9279BM | 243 | 35"D UA Desk | 98422AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf |
| 9279CM | 245 | 35"D UA Desk | 98422APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9280AM | 240 | 35"D UA Desk | 98424ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9280BM | 243 | 35"D UA Desk | 98424ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9280CM | 245 | 35"D UA Desk | 98424AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf |
| 9282AM | 223 | 25"D UA Desk | 98424APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9282BM | 225 | 25"D UA Desk | 98426ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |

Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98426ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 98683CDD20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle |
| 98426AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 98683PM | 73 | PS Receptacles |
| 98426APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 98683WS | 394 | Grommet Receptacle |
| 98428ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 986914P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98428ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 98691P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98428AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 986924P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98428APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 98692P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98433ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 986934P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98433ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 98693P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98433AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 986944P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98433APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 98694P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98439ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 986954P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98439ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 98695P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98439AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 986964P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98439APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 98696P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98594P | 65 | Markerboard | 986984P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98595P | 65 | Markerboard | 98698P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98596P | 65 | Markerboard | 986994P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98597P | 65 | Markerboard | 98699P | 69 | Powerway |
| 98598P | 65 | Markerboard | 98701 | 300 | Cantilever |
| 98599P | 65 | Markerboard | 98702 | 300 | Cantilever |
| 98669 | 66 | Base Pwr-In | 98703 | 300 | Cantilever |
| 986691 | 66 | Base Pwr-In | 98704 | 300 | Cantilever |
| 986694 | 66 | Base Pwr-In | 98705 | 300 | Cantilever |
| 986694C | 67 | Brkwy Base Pwr-In | 98706 | 300 | Cantilever |
| 98669C | 67 | Brkwy Base Pwr-In | 98707 | 263 | Wksf Brkt |
| 986831DA15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98708 | 263 | Wksf Brkt |
| 986831 DA20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98709 | 263 | Wksf Brkt |
| 986831DB15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98718 | 292 | Wall Channels |
| 986831 DB20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98719 | 292 | Wall Channels |
| 986831DC15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98720 | 292 | Wall Channels |
| 986831 DC20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98722 | 262 | EP Stab Brkt |
| 986832DA15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98723 | 262 | EP Stab Brkt |
| 986832DA20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98724 | 263 | BP Side-Conn Brkt |
| 986832DB15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98725 | 263 | BP Side-Conn Brkt |
| 986832DB20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98753 | 60 | Attachment Bracket |
| 986832DC15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98754 | 262 | Cantilever Clamp |
| 986832DC20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98755 | 262 | P-to-P Stab Brkt |
| 986833DA15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98756 | 61 | Align Plate |
| 986833DA20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98756A | 62 | In-Line Hinge |
| 986833DB15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98756B | 62 | $90^{\circ}$ Hinge |
| 986833DB20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98757 | 60 | Parallel Clamp |
| 986833DC15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98763 | 300 | Shared Cantilever |
| 986833DC20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98765 | 397 | Termination Plate |
| 986834DA15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98766 | 396 | Cable/Fiber Reel |
| 986834DA20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98767 | 397 | Cord Reels |
| 986834DB15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98768 | 397 | Cable Storage Tray |
| 986834DB20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98769 | 62 | Anchor Brkt |
| 986834DC15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 987801 | 66 | Base Pwr-In |
| 986834DC20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98793E | 394 | Adapter Plate |
| 98683ADD15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 98795 | 300 | Center Support |
| 98683ADD20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 987HB42 | 292 | Horizontal Brace |
| 98683BDD15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 987HB45 | 292 | Horizontal Brace |
| 98683BDD20S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 987HB60 | 292 | Horizontal Brace |
| 98683CDD15S | 72 | Dplex Receptacle | 987HB70 | 292 | Horizontal Brace |


| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 98814B | 63 | Pnl Coat Hooks | 99109APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg |
| 9886242B | 422 | E Vert Wire Mgr | 99118 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 9886253B | 422 | E Vert Wire Mgr | 99118EF | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 9886265B | 422 | E Vert Wire Mgr | 99118EWP | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 9886265BB | 422 | E Vert Wire Mgr | 99119 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98862B | 422 | E Vert Wire Mgr | 99119EF | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98863 | 71,400 | Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom | 99120 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98864CC | 212 | Corner Wksf Pkg | 99121 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98865CC | 212 | Corner Wksf Pkg | 99121EF | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98867CC | 212 | Corner Wksf Pkg | 99122 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98898CC | 212 | Corner Wksf Pkg | 99123 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 98PTP3 | 70 | Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr | 99157A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 98PTP4 | 70 | Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr | 99159A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99001 | 301 | End Panel | 99161A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99004ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99162A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99004ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99163A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99004AEFLM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 99165A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99004AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 99167A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99004APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99168A | 302 | Clear-Access EP |
| 99004BEWPM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 99169 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99005ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99169EF | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99005ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99170 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99005AEFLM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 99171 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99005AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 99171EF | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99005APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99171EWP | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99006ACCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99172 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99006ACPM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99172EF | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99006AM | 296 | 20"D Wksf | 99173 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99006APCM | 203 | 20"D Wksf Pkg | 99174 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99052ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 99175 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99052ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 99178 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99052AMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 99183 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 99052APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 99184 | 303 | Full-Hgt BP |
| 99101 | 301 | End Panel | 99201 | 301 | End Panel |
| 99102 | 301 | End Panel | 99202 | 301 | End Panel |
| 99107ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99207 | 301 | End Panel |
| 99107 ACLM | 207 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 99208 | 301 | End Panel |
| 99107ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99213ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg |
| 99107ACRM | 207 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 99213ACLM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg |
| 99107AEFLM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 99213ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg |
| 99107AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 99213ACRM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg |
| 99107 APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99213AEFLMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf |
| 99107 APLM | 207 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 99213 AMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf |
| 99107 APRM | 207 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 99213APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg |
| 99107BEWPM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 99213APLM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg |
| 99108ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99213APRM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg |
| 99108ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99214ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg |
| 99108AEFLM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 99214ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg |
| 99108AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 99214AMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf |
| 99108APCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99214APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg |
| 99108APLM | 207 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 99215AM | 299 | 35"D Wksf |
| 99108APRM | 207 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 99216AM | 299 | 35"D Wksf |
| 99109ACCM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99217AM | 299 | 35"D Wksf |
| 99109ACPM | 205 | 25"D Wksf Pkg | 99227 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |
| 99109AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 99228 | 303 | 3/4-Hgt BP |

Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style <br> Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99253AM | 297 | 25"D Wksf | 9AB34 | 60 | Wall-Atch Brkt |
| 99258AM | 299 | 35"D Wksf | 9 9B42 | 60 | Wall-Atch Brkt |
| 99260ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9 9B53 | 60 | Wall-Atch Brkt |
| 99260ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9 9B61 | 60 | Wall-Atch Brkt |
| 99260AMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9AB65 | 60 | Wall-Atch Brkt |
| 99260APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | $9 \mathrm{AB75}$ | 60 | Wall-Atch Brkt |
| 99262ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9BF4234 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99262ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9BF5334 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99262AMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9 PF 5342 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99262APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9BF6134 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | $9 \mathrm{PF6142}$ | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266ACLM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9BF6153 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9BF6534 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266ACRM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9 PF 6542 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266AEFLMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9BF6553 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266AMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9BF6561 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9BF7534 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266APLM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9BF7542 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266APRM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9BF7553 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99266BEWPMM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9BF7561 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99268ACCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9BF7565 | 56 | E Back Filler |
| 99268ACLM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9CSP | 113 | Univ Sys Support Panel |
| 99268ACPM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9ECL | 352 | Cantilever |
| 99268ACRM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9ECR | 352 | Cantilever |
| 99268AEFLM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9EP25 | 353 | Opt End Panel |
| 99268AM | 298 | 30"D Wksf | 9EP30 | 353 | Opt End Panel |
| 99268APCM | 209 | 30"D Wksf Pkg | 9ERF34 | 53 | E EOR Filler |
| 99268APLM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9ERF42 | 53 | E EOR Filler |
| 99268APRM | 211 | Mdlr Wksf Pkg | 9ERF53 | 53 | E EOR Filler |
| 99365 | 304 | Bridge/Bracket | 9ERF61 | 53 | E EOR Filler |
| 99365A | 304 | Bracket | 9ERF65 | 53 | E EOR Filler |
| 99366 | 304 | Bridge/Bracket | 9ERF75 | 53 | E EOR Filler |
| 99366A | 304 | Bracket | 9FF65DRA | 59 | E Panel Door |
| 99367 | 304 | Bridge/Bracket | 9FF65DRB | 59 | E Panel Door |
| 99367A | 304 | Bracket | 9FF75DRA | 59 | E Panel Door |
| 99376 | 304 | Bracket | 9FF75DRB | 59 | E Panel Door |
| 99377 | 304 | Bracket | 9FG5320 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99388 | 305 | Bracket | 9FG5325 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99389 | 305 | Bracket | 9FG5330 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99390 | 305 | Bracket | 9FG5335 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99409 | 264 | Center Drawer | 9FG5336 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99493 | 400 | Svc Mdl Recept | 9FG5342 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99988CC | 213 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG5345 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99989CC | 213 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG6520 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99990CC | 213 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG6525 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99991CC | 213 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG6530 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99992CC | 213 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG6535 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99992RCC | 214 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG6536 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99993CC | 213 | Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg | 9FG6542 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99994 | 261 | Corner Wksf | 9FG6545 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99994R | 261 | Corner Wksf | 9FG7520 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99995 | 261 | Corner Wksf | 9FG7525 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99996 | 261 | Corner Wksf | 9FG7530 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 99996R | 261 | Corner Wksf | 9FG7535 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 999CHT | 398 | Wire Clips | 9FG7536 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |


| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9FG7542 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | $9 \mathrm{L34}$ | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9FG7545 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | $9 \mathrm{L42}$ | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1020 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | $9 \mathrm{L53}$ | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1025 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | $9 \mathrm{L61}$ | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1030 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | $9 \mathrm{L65}$ | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1035 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | $9 \mathrm{L75}$ | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1036 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9LPBC | 70 | E L-Base Cvr |
| 9GS1042 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9LW34 | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1045 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9 9W42 | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1060 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9LW53 | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1120 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9LW61 | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1125 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9LW65 | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1130 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9LW75 | 54 | E L-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9GS1135 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MER34 | 50 | E EOR Trim |
| 9GS1136 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MER42 | 50 | E EOR Trim |
| 9GS1142 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MER53 | 50 | E EOR Trim |
| 9GS1145 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MER61 | 50 | E EOR Trim |
| 9GS1160 | 44 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MER65 | 50 | E EOR Trim |
| 9GS1220 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MER75 | 50 | E EOR Trim |
| 9GS1225 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC34 | 68 | E Cable Pole |
| 9GS1230 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC34P3 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS1235 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC34P4 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS1236 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC42 | 68 | E Cable Pole |
| 9GS1242 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC42P3 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS1245 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC42P4 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS1260 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC53 | 68 | E Cable Pole |
| 9GS2320 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC53P3 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS2325 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC53P4 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS2330 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC61 | 68 | E Cable Pole |
| 9GS2335 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC61P3 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS2336 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC61P4 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS2342 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC65 | 68 | E Cable Pole |
| 9GS2345 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC65P3 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9GS2360 | 45 | Glass Pnl Stacker | 9MPC65P4 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9HG5320 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9MPC75 | 68 | E Cable Pole |
| 9HG5325 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9MPC75P3 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9HG5330 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9MPC75P4 | 68 | E Pwr Pole |
| 9HG5335 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2820 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG5336 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2825 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG5342 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2830 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG5345 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2835 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6520 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2836 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6525 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2842 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6530 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT2845 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6535 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT3420 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6536 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT3425 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6542 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT3430 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG6545 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT3435 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG7520 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT3442 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG7525 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT3445 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG7530 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT4220 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG7535 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT4225 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG7536 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT4230 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| $9 H G 7542$ | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT4235 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |
| 9HG7545 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9RT4236 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin |

Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style <br> Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9RT4242 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG6525 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT4245 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG6530 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT4260 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG6535 | 47 | E Transp Pnı |
| 9RT5320 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG6536 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT5325 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9 9G6542 | 47 | E Transp Pnı |
| 9RT5330 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG6545 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT5335 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG7520 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT5336 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG7525 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT5342 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG7530 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT5345 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG7535 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT5360 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TG7536 | 47 | E Transp Pnl |
| 9RT6120 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9 97542 | 47 | E Transp Pnı |
| 9RT6125 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9 9TG7545 | 47 | E Transp Pnı |
| 9RT6130 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TPBC | 70 | E T-Base Cvr |
| 9RT6135 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1020 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6136 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1025 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6142 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1030 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6145 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1035 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnı Stacker |
| 9RT6160 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1036 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6520 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | $9 \mathrm{TS1042}$ | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6525 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1045 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6530 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1060 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6535 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1120 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6536 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1125 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6542 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1130 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6545 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1135 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT6560 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1136 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT7520 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9 TS 1142 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnı Stacker |
| 9RT7525 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1145 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnı Stacker |
| 9RT7530 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1160 | 42 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT7535 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1220 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT7536 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1225 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT7542 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1230 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9RT7545 | 49 | Tack Acst Skin | 9TS1235 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SC | 352 | Shared Cantilever | 9TS1236 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SM45 | 288 | Service Module Package | 9 TS 1242 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SM60 | 288 | Service Module Package | 9TS1245 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SM70 | 288 | Service Module Package | 9TS1260 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SM75 | 288 | Service Module Package | 9TS2320 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SMCM | 289, 399 | Service Module Cable Manager | 9TS2325 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9SSB | 114, 353 | Side Support Brkts | $9 \mathrm{TS2330}$ | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9 T 34 | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | 9TS2335 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnı Stacker |
| 9 T 42 | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | $9 \mathrm{TS2336}$ | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9 T 53 | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | $9 \mathrm{TS2342}$ | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| $9 \mathrm{T61}$ | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | 9TS2345 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| $9 \mathrm{T65}$ | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | 9TS2360 | 43 | Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker |
| 9775 | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | $9 \mathrm{TT2515}$ | 216 | Transact Wksf |
| 9 9TG5320 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9 9T3015 | 216 | Transact Wksf |
| 9TG5325 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9 9T3420 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel |
| 9TG5330 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9TT3425 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel |
| 9TG5335 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9 9TT3430 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel |
| 9TG5336 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9 9T3435 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel |
| 9TG5342 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9 9TT3442 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel |
| 9TG5345 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9TT3445 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel |
| 9TG6520 | 47 | E Transp Pnl | 9 9T3515 | 216 | Transact Wksf |


| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 9T3615 | 216 | Transact Wksf | 94872 | 265 | C Fixed Ped |
| 9TT4215 | 216 | Transact Wksf | 9 9881 | 266 | C Fixed Ped |
| 9TT4220 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 94893 | 266 | C Fixed Ped |
| 9TT4225 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9U947 | 266 | C Fixed Ped |
| 9TT4230 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9 9948 | 266 | C Fixed Ped |
| 9TT4235 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UBBF25L | 355 | Options Ped |
| 9TT4236 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UBBF30L | 355 | Options Ped |
| 9TT4242 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCANT | 113 | Univ Sys Cantilever |
| 9TT4245 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC1122 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT4260 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC1155 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT4515 | 216 | Transact Wksf | 9UCC2200 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5320 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC2222 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5325 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC2255 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5330 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC2266 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5335 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC3322 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5336 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UCC3355 | 102 | Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9T5342 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2202L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5345 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2205L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT5360 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2220R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9TT6015 | 216 | Transact Wksf | 9UEC2225R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6120 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2240R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6125 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2247R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6130 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2250R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6135 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2252L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6136 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2255L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9T6142 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2255R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6145 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2274L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6160 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC2275L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6520 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3302L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6525 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3305L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9TT6530 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3320R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6535 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3325R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6536 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3340R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9T6542 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3347R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9T6545 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3350R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT6560 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3352L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9T77015 | 216 | Transact Wksf | 9UEC3355L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT7520 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3355R | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT7525 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3372L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT7530 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UEC3374L | 105 | Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9TT7535 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UFF25L | 355 | Options Ped |
| 9TT7536 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UFF30L | 355 | Options Ped |
| 9TT7542 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UJC2352R | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9T7545 | 41 | E Tackable Acoustical Panel | 9UJC2356R | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9W34 | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | 9UJC2358R | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 9W42 | 55 | E T-Config Flr Pkg | 9UJC3225L | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 U 111 | 265 | C Fixed Ped | 9UJC3265L | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9U111MH | 269 | Mobile Ped | 9UJC3285L | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9U111MHC | 269 | Mobile Ped | 9UJC3325L | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 U 223 | 266 | C Fixed Ped | 9UJC3352R | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9U223MH | 269 | Mobile Ped | 9UJC3356R | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 U 224 | 266 | C Fixed Ped | 9UJC3358R | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9U224MH | 269 | Mobile Ped | 9UJC3365L | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9 U 230 | 265 | C Fixed Ped | 9UJC3385L | 109 | Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front |
| 9U239 | 290 | Ped Adptr Pkg | 9ULC2727 | 111 | Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt |

Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9UPAC2748 | 108 | Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crvd Front | 9UVC2525R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1825 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2530L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1830 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2530R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1835 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2535L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1836 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2535R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1842 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2536L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1845 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2536R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US1860 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2542L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2525 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2542R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2530 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2545L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2535 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC2545R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2536 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3030L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2542 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3030R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2545 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3035L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2560 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3035R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2565 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3036L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2566 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3036R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2570 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3042L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US2575 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3042R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US3025 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3045L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US3030 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9UVC3045R | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt |
| 9US3035 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | $9 W$ A2242 | 342 | Opt Adj Wksf |
| 9US3036 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WA2245 | 342 | Opt Adj Wksf |
| 9US3042 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WC2242 | 340 | Opt Corner Wksf |
| 9US3045 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WC2245 | 340 | Opt Corner Wksf |
| 9US3060 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WC2345 | 340 | Opt Corner Wksf |
| 9US3065 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WC3245 | 340 | Opt Corner Wksf |
| 9US3066 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | $9 \mathrm{WC3342}$ | 340 | Opt Corner Wksf |
| 9US3070 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WC3345 | 340 | Opt Corner Wksf |
| 9US3075 | 99 | Univ Sys Straight Wksf | 9WCC2245 | 341 | Opt Corner Wksf with Cutout |
| 9USPC52 | 106 | Univ Sys Spanner Wksf | 9WCH4234 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT1236R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH5334 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT1242R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH5342 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT1245R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6134 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT1260R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6142 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2136L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6153 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2142L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6534 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2145L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6542 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2160L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6553 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2336R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH6561 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2342R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH7534 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2345R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH7542 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT2360R | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH7553 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT3236L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH7561 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT3242L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCH7565 | 52 | E In-Line COH Trim |
| 9UT3245L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCL224260 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UT3260L | 101 | Univ Sys Transition Wksf | 9WCL224270 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1630 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL224275 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1635 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL224560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1636 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL224570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1642 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL224575 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1645 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL234560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1648 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL234570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UTR1660 | 112 | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf | 9WCL324560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |
| 9UVC2525L | 111 | Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt | 9WCL324570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf |


| Style Number | Page | Description | Style <br> Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9WCL334260 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS335 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCL334270 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS336 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCL334275 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS342 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCL334560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS345 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCL334570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS360 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCL334575 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS365 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCR224260 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS366 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCR224270 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS370 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCR224275 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WS375 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |
| 9WCR224560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WSP3052 | 351 | Opt Spanner Wksf |
| 9WCR224570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WSP3062 | 351 | Opt Spanner Wksf |
| 9WCR224575 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVL225 | 350 | Opt Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR234560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVL230 | 350 | Opt Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR234570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVL235 | 350 | S9 OP Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR324560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVL236 | 350 | S9 OP Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR324570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVL330 | 350 | S9 OP Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR334260 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVR225 | 350 | S9 OP Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR334270 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVR230 | 350 | Opt Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR334275 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVR235 | 350 | Opt Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR334560 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVR236 | 350 | Opt Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR334570 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9WVR330 | 350 | Opt Visitor Wksf |
| 9WCR334575 | 345 | Opt Ext Cor Wksf | 9XCAP | 58 | E Top Cap |
| 9WEL24590 | 349 | Opt Entrprs Wksf | 9XF4234 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER24590 | 349 | Opt Entrprs Wksf | 9XF5334 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER34 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF5342 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER42 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6134 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER53 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6142 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER61 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6153 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER65 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6534 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WER75 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6542 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WERFF34 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6553 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WERFF42 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF6561 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WERFF53 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF7534 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WERFF61 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF7542 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WERFF65 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF7553 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WERFF75 | 51 | E Wood EOR Trim | 9XF7561 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WJL224575 | 348 | Opt Jetty Wksf | 9XF7565 | 57 | E X-Config Flr Pkg |
| 9WJL234575 | 348 | Opt Jetty Wksf | ASHC1921X1 | 264, 354 | Plastic Drawer |
| 9WJL334575 | 348 | Opt Jetty Wksf | BPDSSWPL | 289, 399 | Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord |
| 9WJR224575 | 348 | Opt Jetty Wksf | CGGC12 | 63 | Gripper Glide Caps |
| 9WJR234575 | 348 | Opt Jetty Wksf | KBIN30LS9 | 286 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin |
| 9WJR334575 | 348 | Opt Jetty Wksf | KBIN30LWS9 | 287 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door |
| 9WS225 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN36LS9 | 286 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin |
| 9WS230 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN36LWS9 | 287 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door |
| 9WS235 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN42LS9 | 286 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin |
| 9WS236 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN42LWS9 | 287 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door |
| 9WS242 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN45LS9 | 286 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin |
| 9WS245 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN45LWS9 | 287 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door |
| 9WS260 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN48LS9 | 286 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin |
| 9WS265 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KBIN48LWS9 | 287 | Univ Crvd-Frt Bin with Wood Door |
| 9WS266 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KDIV02 | 291, 295, | Bookends |
| 9WS270 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |  | 357 |  |
| 9WS275 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KDIV20 | $291,295,$ | Bookends |
| 9WS325 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf |  | 357 |  |
| 9WS330 | 347 | Opt Straight Wksf | KGANG | 295 | Ganging Bracket |

Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KGANG20 | 295 | Ganging Bracket | LSM48KD | 416 | Standard Light |
| KLSHF30S9 | 273 | Universal L-Shelf | PTDMGB1 | 394 | Power Sphere |
| KLSHF36S9 | 273 | Universal L-Shelf | PTDMGB2 | 394 | Power Sphere |
| KLSHF42S9 | 273 | Universal L-Shelf | PTDMGB3 | 395 | Pwr Comm Sphere |
| KLSHF45S9 | 273 | Universal L-Shelf | PTDMGB4 | 395 | Pwr Comm Sphere |
| KLSHF48S9 | 273 | Universal L-Shelf | PTDMGB5 | 395 | Communication Sphere |
| KPULL | 295 | ADA Pull | PTRSGB1 | 396 | Power Comm Port |
| KSSHF30 | 274 | Stationary Shelf | RBB25QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| KSSHF36 | 274 | Stationary Shelf | RBB25QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| KSSHF42 | 274 | Stationary Shelf | RBB25S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| KSSHF45 | 274 | Stationary Shelf | RBB25WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| KSSHF48 | 274 | Stationary Shelf | RBB30QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LOCK9201FR | 445 | Lock Cylinder | RBB30QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LOCK9201 XF | 445 | Lock Cylinder | RBB30S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LOCK9250FR | 445 | Lock Cylinder | RBB30WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LOCK9250XF | 445 | Lock Cylinder | RBB35QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LPTL30 | 421 | LED Personal Task Light | RBB35QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LPTL30NR | 421 | LED Personal Task Light | RBB35S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LS1FSC | 417 | Daisy Chain Cord | RBB35WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LS6FSC | 417 | Daisy Chain Cord | RBB36QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB24K2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB36QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB24KC2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB36S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB24KD2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB36WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB24KS2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB42QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB24M2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB42QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB24MC2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB42S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB24MD2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB42WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB24MS2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB45QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB36K2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB45QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB36KC2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB45S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB36KD2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB45WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB36KS2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB60QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB36M2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB60QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB36MC2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB60S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB36MD2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB60WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB36MS2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB70QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB48K2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB70QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB48KC2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB70S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB48KD2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB70WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB48KS2 | 418 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB75QCS9 | 281 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB48M2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB75QS9 | 279 | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| LSB48MC2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB75S9 | 283 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB48MD2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBB75WS9 | 285 | Univ In the Case Bin |
| LSB48MS2 | 419 | Utility2 Shelf Light | RBKHWM24 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSL18 | 420 | LED Light | RBKHWM25 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSL18YA | 420 | LED Light | RBKHWM30 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSL18YB | 420 | LED Light | RBKHWM35 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM24K | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM36 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM24KC | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM42 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM24KD | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM45 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM36K | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM48 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM36KC | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM60 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM36KD | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM70 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM48K | 416 | Standard Light | RBKHWM72 | 293 | Wall Bracket |
| LSM48KC | 416 | Standard Light | RBKVOFM | 294 | Vertical Off-Module Brkt |


| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RDIV | 293 | Dividers | TS720WSP | 113 | Univ Support Plate |
| RDS25S9 | 272 | Univ Personal Shelf | TS7TIEPLATE | 114 | Univ Tie Plates |
| RDS30S9 | 272 | Univ Personal Shelf | TS7WKSPT | 115 | Univ Reinforcing Chan |
| RDS35S9 | 272 | Univ Personal Shelf | TS7WWM | 398 | Univ WS Wire Mgr |
| RDS36S9 | 272 | Univ Personal Shelf | UADJ | 118 | Univ Adj-Hgt Leg |
| RDS42S9 | 272 | Univ Personal Shelf | UADJ4 | 118 | Univ Adj-Hgt Leg |
| RDS45S9 | 272 | Univ Personal Shelf | UADJ4C | 118 | Univ Adj-Hgt Leg |
| RDV1506 | 291, 356 | Dividers | UADJ4M | 118 | Univ Adj-Hgt Leg |
| RDV1512 | 291, 356 | Dividers | UADJC | 118 | Univ Adj-Hgt Leg |
| RDV151210 | 291, 356 | Dividers | UADJCOL | 119 | Adjustable Column |
| RHKRECPT | 289, 399 | Hutch Kit Receptacle | UCL | 117 | Univ Dbl Post C-Leg |
| RPXDPT | 292, 357 | Pencil Tray | UCOL | 119 | Column |
| RPXDRS | 291, 357 | Reference Shelf | UDPL | 117 | Univ Dbl Post Leg |
| RPXTC24F | 270 | Univ Ped Cushion Top | UFB | 114 | Flush-Mount Bracket |
| RPXTCH24F | 270 | Univ Ped Cushion Top | UHDPL | 117 | Univ Dbl Post Leg |
| RSB35S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt | UHPL | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB35WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt | UNPL | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB36S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt | UNPL4 | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB36WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt | UNPL4C | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB42S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt | UNPL4M | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB42WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt | UNPLC | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB45S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt | UPBC3060 | 107 | Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD |
| RSB45WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt | UPL | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB60S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt | UPL4 | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB60WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt | UPL4C | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB70S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt | UPL4M | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB70WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt | UPLC | 116 | Univ Post Leg |
| RSB75S9 | 276 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |  |  |  |
| RSB75WS9 | 277 | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt |  |  |  |
| RSH25S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH30S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH35S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH36S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH42S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH45S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH60S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSH70S9 | 271 | Univ Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS25S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS30S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS35S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS36S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS42S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS45S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS60S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RSS70S9 | 275 | Slim Shelf |  |  |  |
| RUK25S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK30S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK35S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK36S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK42S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK45S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK60S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RUK70S9 | 294 | Stnd OH Upmount Pkg |  |  |  |
| RXADRL15 | 290, 356 | Rails |  |  |  |
| TS714WSP | 113 | Univ Support Plate |  |  |  |

## Trademark List

© The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
(®) The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport and Mini-Port.
${ }^{\circledR}$ ( The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
(®) The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
${ }^{(8)}$ The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
(®) The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
${ }^{\circledR}$ The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu
${ }^{\text {TM }}$ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, $e^{3}, e^{3}$ ceramicsteel, $e^{3}$ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia Session, ShareLink, Shield, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
${ }^{\text {TM }}$ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
${ }^{\text {TM }}$ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
${ }^{\text {TM }}$ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
${ }^{\text {TM }}$ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C
${ }^{\text {TM }}$ The following trademarks are under license
from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox Ribbon, and Together
${ }^{\text {M }}$ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
${ }^{\text {M }}$ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

TM The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
${ }^{\text {™ }}$ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: Qt PRO Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

тм The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.


[^0]:    Specification Information, continued on next page

[^1]:    Specification Information, continued on next page

[^2]:    Surface Materials
    Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column - Paint

    Post leg caster

    - Black plastic only

    Adjustable-height leg
    4750 Champagne Metallic
    4798 Sterling Metallic
    4799 Platinum Metallic
    7207 Black
    7225 Sand
    7239 Midnight
    Support plate and reinforcing channel

    - Black paint only

[^3]:    Specification Information, continued on next page

[^4]:    Tip: To determine what components comprise a standard product, find the product's style number in the breakdown of components listing. - Page 306

[^5]:    $>$ Options, continued on next page

[^6]:    - Options, continued on next page

[^7]:    For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

    - See page 1 for details.

    Ny

[^8]:    Underwriters Laboratory
    (UL) and Canadian
    Standards Association
    (CSA) listed. These lights
    have been designed to meet
    U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

[^9]:    Specification Information, continued on next page

[^10]:    - = Not available

    ■ = Available
    $\square=$ Available with exceptions
    See specification pages for details.
    $\boldsymbol{\Theta}=$ Established

[^11]:    $\boldsymbol{\Theta}=$ Established

